

University of Toronto Archives



Finding Aid - Stephen Clarkson fonds

B2016-0003

B2019-0003

B2023-0008

Marnee Gamble, Catherine Fournier-Boulianne, Zoe Weber, 2017

Emily Sommers, 2020

Emily Sommers, March 2023

For additional information on how to use UTARMS' finding aids, please see our [guide](#).

© University of Toronto Archives and Records Management Services, 2023

Table of Contents

| | |
|--|----|
| Biographical note | 4 |
| Scope and content | 7 |
| Series 1 - Biographical..... | 9 |
| Series 2 - Correspondence | 10 |
| Series 3 - Book: <i>Trudeau and Our Times</i> | 11 |
| Series 4 - Books: Trilogy on North American regionalism | 12 |
| Series 5 - Book: <i>Canada and the Reagan Challenge</i> | 15 |
| Series 6 - Book: <i>The Big Red Machine</i> | 16 |
| Series 7 - Book: <i>An Independent Foreign Policy for Canada</i> | 17 |
| Series 8 - Book: <i>City Lib: Parties and Reform</i> | 17 |
| Series 9 - Book: <i>The Soviet Theory of Development</i> | 18 |
| Series 10 - Visions 2020..... | 19 |
| Series 11 - Writings | 19 |
| Series 12 - Research | 23 |
| Series 13 - Research on Canadian Federal Politics | 25 |
| Series 14 - Department of Political Science | 28 |
| Series 15 - Grants | 29 |
| Series 16 – Teaching: Courses..... | 30 |
| Series 17 - Teaching : Student Evaluations and Ph.D. Files..... | 42 |
| Series 18 - References and Assessments..... | 43 |
| Series 19 - Political Life: Municipal Politics..... | 43 |
| Series 20 - Political Life: Liberal Party of Ontario..... | 44 |
| Series 21 - Political Life: Liberal Party of Canada..... | 45 |
| Series 22 - Political and Social Activism | 46 |
| Series 23 - Education and thesis..... | 47 |
| Series 24 - Photographs..... | 48 |
| Series 25 - Sound Recordings..... | 48 |
| Series 26 - Moving Images | 49 |
| Series 27 - Artifacts | 49 |
| Sous-Fonds - Liberal Party of Canada Policy Documents (Linden Files) | 50 |

| | |
|--|-----------|
| File Lists..... | 51 |
| Appendix 2: Series 2 – Correspondence | 51 |
| Appendix 3: Series 3 – Book – Trudeau and Our Times | 56 |
| Appendix 4: Series 4 – Trilogy on North American Regionalism | 67 |
| Appendix 5: Series 5 – Canada and the Reagan Challenge | 73 |
| Appendix 6: Series 6 – The Big Red Machine..... | 76 |
| Appendix 7: Series 7 – An Independent Foreign Policy for Canada..... | 79 |
| Appendix 8: Series 8 – City Lib: Parties and Reform | 81 |
| Appendix 9: Series 9 – The Soviet Theory of Development..... | 82 |
| Appendix 10: Series 10 – Visions 2020 | 86 |
| Appendix 11: Subseries 11.1 – Writings: General | 88 |
| Appendix 12: Subseries 11.2 – Writings: The Contested State | 123 |
| Appendix 13: Subseries 11.3 – Writings – Fearful Asymmetries..... | 126 |
| Appendix 14: Subseries 11.4 – Writings – Praeger Influence | 127 |
| Appendix 15: Subseries 11.5 – Writings –Noble Lie/Quilted Anvil | 128 |
| Appendix 16: Series 12 – Research..... | 129 |
| Appendix 17: Series 13 – Research on Federal Canadian Politics..... | 139 |
| Appendix 18: Series 14 – Department of Political Science..... | 142 |
| Appendix 19: Series 15 – Grants..... | 143 |
| Appendix 20: Series 19 – Political Life – Municipal politics..... | 145 |
| Appendix 21: Series 20 – Political Life – Liberal Party of Ontario | 147 |
| Appendix 22: Series 21 – Political Life – Liberal Party of Canada | 149 |
| Appendix 23: Series 22 – Political and Social Activism..... | 150 |
| Appendix 24: Series 23 – Education and Thesis | 155 |
| Appendix 25: Series 24 – Photographs | 157 |
| Appendix 26: Series 26 – Moving Images..... | 160 |
| Appendix 27: Series 27 – Artifacts..... | 161 |
| Appendix 28: B2019-0003 digital folders | 162 |

Biographical note

Stephen H. E. Clarkson (21 October 1937 – 28 February 2016) was a prominent Canadian political scientist, scholar, and a University of Toronto professor of political economy. A liberal-left Canadian nationalist, he did much research and writing on developing and protecting the Canadian economy and identity.

Education

Born in London, England, Clarkson grew up on a farm outside of Toronto, Canada. He attended school at Upper Canada College and became a Rhodes Scholar in 1958. In 1959, he received a B.A. from the University of Toronto for a degree in Modern History and Modern Languages (French and Russian), and an M.A. from the University of Oxford for a degree in Philosophy, Politics, and Economics in 1961. In 1964, he was awarded his Doctorat de Recherches from the Fondation Nationale des Sciences Politiques, Sorbonne, Université de Paris for his dissertation *L'analyse soviétique des problèmes indiens du sous-développement (1955-1964)*. In addition to French and English, Clarkson was also proficient in Spanish, Italian, Russian and German.

University of Toronto

Clarkson became a lecturer in the Department of Political Economy at the University of Toronto in 1964, assistant professor in 1965, associate professor in 1968, and a professor in 1980. He was both awarded tenure and appointed to the Graduate School in 1968. Much of his research, writings and courses focused on an analysis of the Liberal Party, Canadian economic and cultural development, and continental and international trade. He also concentrated on the evolution of North America as a continental state, and the impact of globalization on Canada, specifically in regard to NAFTA and the WTO.

Clarkson was known for his dedicated and inspiring teaching, taking his students on international study trips to learn firsthand about other political systems. It was on such a research trip to Portugal with his students where he passed away after catching pneumonia. He also provided opportunities for his students to co-author papers with him and have them published in academic journals. In 2004, he was awarded the Outstanding Teaching Award from the Faculty of Arts and Science.

Other Academic Appointments

Clarkson has held various fellows and invited scholar positions at institutions worldwide. Early in his career he was a Senior Fellow at Columbia University Research Institute on Communist Affairs (1967-68). In 1995-1996 he was the Jean Monnet Fellow, European University Institute, Florence and did two separated stints at the Woodrow Wilson

International Center for Scholars (2000-2003). In 2006 he became a Senior Fellow, Centre for International Governance Innovation.

Family

Clarkson was married to Adrienne Clarkson (née Poy), (broadcast journalist and former Governor General of Canada) from 1963 to 1975. When the marriage ended, Stephen Clarkson retained custody of their two children Kyra and Blaise. In 1978, he married journalist and writer Christina McCall who would also become his partner in research and writing, co-authoring the two-volume award winning biography on Pierre Trudeau, *Trudeau and Our Times*. McCall had one daughter from her former marriage with Peter C. Newman, Ashley McCall whom Clarkson adopted. Christina McCall passed away in 2005. In 2014 he married Nora Born, a musicologist he met while studying at the Goethe Institute in Freiburg, Germany. The couple traveled extensively during their years together and split their time between Toronto and Germany until Clarkson's death in 2016.

Political life

Common to many Canadian university faculty in the late 1960s and into the 1970s, Clarkson was active in formal politics, a role he felt enhanced his academic work. This was the time of student protests, sit-ins and teach-ins on campuses throughout North America. Clarkson was a member of the Sunday Circle, a group of intellectuals and activists whose discussions led to the founding of the City of Toronto Liberal Association in 1968 as well as a broader regional organization, the Toronto and District Liberal Association. In 1969, Clarkson was the mayoral candidate for the City Liberals. While he lost the election to William Dennison, for the next decade he was continually involved in politics at the municipal, provincial and federal level, mainly in his capacity to research and formulate policy at all levels. He was Chair of the Policy and Research committee for the Liberal Party of Ontario and in this capacity was active in leadership races, policy conventions and in both the 1971 and 1975 provincial elections in which Liberal Leader Bob Nixon lost to Conservative William Davis. For the 1975 election in particular, Clarkson was formally part of the Nixon Campaign as a member of the Policy and Platform Committee. The Policy Research Group under Clarkson's direction was tasked with providing content used for major speeches and candidates' material; they also answered research requests from candidate campaign offices.

Activism and professional groups

Throughout the 1960s and 1970s, Clarkson's volunteer and activism extended beyond the formal political party structure. As a left leaning political scientist, he gravitated to participatory and nationalist organizations. He was an active member and played leadership roles in such groups as the Committee for an Independent Canada, Praxis

Research Institute for Social Change, and the academic centric University League for Social Reform. From 1965-1979 he was on the Editorial Board for The Canadian Forum and held board positions on the Ontario Welfare Council (Director, 1968-69) and the Social Planning Council of Metro Toronto (Director, 1969-72). As a member of the Canadian Political Science Association he held various positions include Secretary-Treasurer (1966-67), Programme Chairman (1969-70) and as representative on Social Sciences & Humanities Research Council, Publications Committee.

Research and publications

A prolific writer and researcher, Clarkson's publications, among numerous academic papers, addresses, and news articles, include *Dependent America? How Canada and Mexico Construct US Power* (2011) with Matto Mildemberger; *A Perilous Imbalance: The Globalization of Canadian Law and Governance* (2010) with Stepan Wood; *Does North America Exist? Governing the Continent after NAFTA and 9/11* (2008); *The Big Red Machine: How the Liberal Party Dominates Canadian Politics* (2005); *Trudeau and Our Times Vol. 1: The Magnificent Obsession* (1990) and *Vol. 2: The Heroic Delusion* (1994) with Christina McCall; *The Canadian-American Relationship: Uncle Sam and Us: Globalization, Neoconservatism, and the Canadian State* (2002) and *Canada and the Reagan Challenge* (1982). He was also commissioned to write a history of Canada's federal election campaigns starting in 1974. These election histories formed the basis of his book *The Big Red Machine* (2005).

Honors and awards

Stephen Clarkson was awarded numerous research grants and awards throughout his long and active career in academia and political writing. In 1990, volume one of *Trudeau and Our Times*, co-written with his second wife, Canadian political writer, Christina McCall, won the Governor General Award for Non-Fiction. He was the recipient of a Killam Senior Research Fellowship (1999-2001), a Canada-US Fulbright Scholarship (1999-2000), and was elected as a fellow of the Royal Society of Canada in 2004. He was appointed to the Order of Canada in 2010. In 2013 he was the recipient of the Konrad Adenauer Research Award conferred by the Alexander von Humboldt Foundation, in recognition of his academic work promoting collaboration between Canada and Germany.

Scope and content

1937-2018, predominant 1959-2015

56.71m of records [multi-media] (147 boxes)

19,680 digital files (4 GB)

Personal records of Professor Stephen Clarkson, documenting his career as a political scientist, writer, teacher, and his early political career in municipal politics and with the Liberal Party of Canada and Ontario. Records in this fonds document the entirety of Clarkson's life and career. Records include biographical information (CV's, activity reports, honours), personal and professional correspondence, and files related to his early education and the writing of his Ph.D. thesis.

Series 3 to 13 consist of records documenting Clarkson's several books and his extensive research and writings over the course of his career. Joint projects and research with Christina McCall including original records by her can be found in some these series as well, specifically the research and writing of *Trudeau and Our Times* (Series 2) and research on Canadian Federal politics (Series 13).

Series 14 to 18, document Clarkson's teaching activities and his career within the University of Toronto's Department of Political Science.

Series 19 to 22 document his political roles within the Liberal party, his run for Toronto Mayor in 1969 and as well as his social activism.

This fonds also includes Liberal Party of Canada policy documents (1966-1976) belonging to Allen Linden that were given to Clarkson either because he took over as chair of the policy committee or collected as a primary resource for his research on the Liberal Party.

Accession B2019-0003 was an accrual acquired from his spouse Nora Clarkson following his death and consists of files from his home office and laptop computer.

Accession B2023-0008 (1 box, 1975-2000) is an accrual of further personal records consisting of his journal and notes about his marriage to Christina McCall.

Accessions: B2016-0003, B2019-0003, B2023-0008

Access: All files are open, with the exception of:

- Series 1: Journal and notes - B2023-0008/001
- Series 2: Personal and family correspondence - B2016-0003/133-/134 and B2019-0003/001
- Series 17: Student Evaluations and Ph.D. Files
- Series 18: References and Assessments

Please see series descriptions for additional information.

Stephen Clarkson fonds University of Toronto Archives
B2016-0003, B2019-0003, B2023-0008

Physical access conditions: Digital files must be accessed on a computer in the Archives Reading Room. Please contact the Digital Records Archivist to schedule an appointment or for more details. For access to Sound and Moving image records, consult the Special Media Archivist.

Languages: English, French, German, Spanish

Associated materials: Records acquired in 2016 (B2016-0003) originally included the records of Clarkson's second wife and writing partner Christina McCall. These have been accessioned separately and can be found in B2016-0026. Records that document joint projects have been kept in Clarkson's records. See series descriptions for details.

Related materials: David Cameron fonds; Peter Russell fonds; Richard Simeon fonds

Series 1 - Biographical

[ca. 1958]-2018

0.57 m of textual records

1,627 digital files (852 MB)

This series gives an overview of Clarkson's career at the University of Toronto. Included are biographical notes, CVs, activity reports, salary and promotion files. There are some files relating to appointments or opportunities outside of the university but most of these can be found in the relevant series.

Files from B2019-0003 include further activity reports and CVs, Anti-Calendar course evaluations, photos and itineraries of his travels (2008-2016), and tributes to Clarkson assembled by Nora following his death in 2016. Also included is a digital folder documenting some of the honours and awards received by Clarkson such as the Order of Canada (2011) and the Konrad Adenauer Research Award (2013).

Files from B2023-0008 consists of a journal and notes (1975-2000) about his marriage to Christina McCall.

Oversize materials include his U of T diploma, 1959, a certificate of his appointment as Sub-Lieutenant in the Royal Canadian Naval Reserve, March 1965, and a Royal Society of Canada Fellow certificate, 2004.

Access: All files are OPEN with the exception of:

- B2023-0008/001: Restricted until 1 January 2050.

Please contact the University Archivist for access requests.

Boxes: B2016-0003/117
 B2019-0003/002 (01) – (07)
 B2019-0003/006 (01) – (03) [oversized folder]
 B2023-0008/001

Digital folders: B2019-0003_df001 – B2019-0003_df006

See also: Series 15 – Grants, for documentation regarding the awarding of grants.

Series 2 - Correspondence

1959-2018

2.66 m of textual records

1,137 digital files (107 MB)

Series consists of both professional and personal correspondence, including correspondence with family, friends and colleagues. They have been arranged in the primarily chronological order they were in when transferred to the archives. Those which were labelled 'colleagues' have been kept in alphabetical order at the end. Included are professional correspondence relating to teaching positions, schedules and courses as a professor at the University of Toronto, article and book publications, professional conferences and associations, and the Toronto mayoralty race. Personal correspondence and cards from family and friends are also included.

B2019-0003 includes early correspondence with Adrienne Clarkson and Christina McCall; further (digital) correspondence with colleagues and friends. Clarkson would copy his email correspondence into Microsoft Word documents, and these sometimes include commentary from Nora in German. Also included is a folder of correspondence about Clarkson's media appearances and interviews.

Access: All files are open, with the exception of:

- B2016-0003/133-/134: Restricted until 1 January 2036.
- B2019-0003/001: Restricted until 1 January 2050.

Please contact the University Archivist for access requests.

Boxes:

- B2016-0003/100-/105, /110 [restricted correspondence removed to /133 and /134]
- B2019-0003/001

Digital folders: B2019-0003_df007 – B2019-0003_df011

For further details, see [File List, Appendix 2](#).

See also: Most series in this fonds contains correspondence specific to the documentation for each series.

Series 3 - Book: *Trudeau and Our Times*

1964-2011; predominantly 1980-1995

12.4 m of textual records

2 digital files (168 KB)

Series 3 extensively documents the research, writing and publishing of Clarkson and McCall's award winning book *Trudeau and Our Times: The Magnificent Obsession* (McClelland & Stewart, 1990) and its second volume *Trudeau and Our Times: The Heroic Delusion* (McClelland & Stewart, 1994). Records spanning nearly two decades include notes, research material, drafts and manuscripts for the two volume publication. Also included are correspondence, grant applications, news articles, and publication contracts, as well as promotion tour schedules, notes, addresses and pamphlets. There are also contracts, correspondence and edits pertaining to the French translation.

Notes and research material cover a number of topics connected with the Trudeau years. Most notably there are several notes from interviews conducted by Stephen Clarkson and Christina McCall with Trudeau and other politicians, mandarins and Liberal party insiders. Finally there is also correspondence, invitations and notes regarding the Governor General Award for Non Fiction that Clarkson and McCall won in 1990 for Volume 1.

Files titles where possible have been retained. ETE refers to "End of the Trudeau Era" which was the working title throughout the entire project. This series is arranged as follows: Research notes by topic (boxes 017 – 026), Interview notes (boxes 026-027), Drafts Vol 1 (boxes 028-030), Drafts Vol 2 including writing notes (boxes 031-040), French Translation records (boxes 040-041) and publication records Vol 1 and Vol 2 including the Governor General's Award (boxes 041-044)

Digital files from B2019-0003 consists of an interview with Clarkson from 2011 about the writing of the book.

Access: Open

Boxes: B2016-0003/017 - /045, /053, /059, /111

Digital folder: B2019-0003_df012

For further details, see [File List, Appendix 3](#).

Series 4 - Books: Trilogy on North American regionalism

1998-2018, predominant 1998-2012

3.24 m of textual records

3,411 digital files (579 MB)

This series documents a trilogy of books published by the Woodrow Wilson Centre and University of Toronto Press that analyses Canadian-American relationship within the parameters of North of American integration. Each volume, published in 2002, 2008 and 2011, dissects the changing themes and pressures that define this relationship of Canada, the United States and Mexico. The second book, *Does North America Exist* won the American Political Science Association Canadian Politics Section's 2012 Seymour Martin Lipset Best Book Award.

Access: Open

For further details see Subseries descriptions.

Subseries 4.1 - *Uncle Sam and Us* (2002)

1998-2010

0.84 m of textual records

275 digital files (18 MB)

Consists of drafts, notes, articles and correspondence relating to the first book in a three-volume series dealing with the impact of globalization and systems of continental governance on Canada, *Uncle Sam and Us* (Woodrow Wilson Center Press with University of Toronto Press, 2002), researched and worked on during Clarkson's fellowship at the Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars. Included are materials related to the book's promotion, such as articles written, and talks given, by Stephen Clarkson, as well as material related to his stay at the Woodrow Wilson Center in Washington, D. C. in 2000. These include correspondence, conferences, pamphlets, applications for fellowships, and material relating to the Canada Project, a proposed collaboration with the University of Toronto.

Files from B2019-0003 include further correspondence, drafts, and materials related to the book's promotion and launch.

Boxes: B2016-0003/066, /091
B2019-0003/002(08) – (11)

Digital folder: B2019-0003_df013

For further details, see [File List, Appendix 4.](#)

See also: Series 11 - Writings, for related addresses; Series 12 - Research, for related research.

Subseries 4.2 - Does North America Exist? (2008)

1996-2018, predominant 1996-2010

1.6 m of textual records

976 digital files (190 MB)

Consists of correspondence, notes, drafts, papers, and subject-based research material for the second book in a three-volume series dealing with the impact of globalization and systems of continental governance on Canada, *Does North America Exist? Governing the Continent After NAFTA and 9/11* (Woodrow Wilson Center Press with University of Toronto Press, 2008). Included are conference papers, lectures and addresses, as well as papers written by Stephen Clarkson with his political economy students. There are also several student research papers that formed the background for topics in the book, done as part of the course work for POL397: How Canada and Mexico Construct and/or Constrain US Power, Research Opportunity Course in North American Governance.

Digital files from B2019-0003 include further drafts, research, correspondence, and files about the book's promotion.

Boxes: B2016-0003/068 - /071

Digital folder: B2019-0003_df014

For further details, see [File List, Appendix 4](#).

See also: Series 11 - Writings, for related addresses; Series 12 - Research, for related research.

Subseries 4.3 - *Dependent America?* (2011)

1998-2018, predominant 2004-2012

0.8 m of textual records

2,160 digital files (371 MB)

Consists of correspondence, notes, drafts, and research material for the third book in a three-volume series dealing with the impact of globalization and systems of continental governance on Canada, *Dependent America? How Canada and Mexico Construct U.S. Power* (Woodrow Wilson Center Press with University of Toronto Press, 2011).

Included are conference and seminar papers, news articles written by Clarkson, as well as several student papers and research done for various topics in the book as part of the coursework for several courses taught by Clarkson including POL401/POL2228: The Dynamics of the Global Trading System, a Practical Workshop on the Hegemon-Periphery Relationship in North America, POL397: How Canada and Mexico Construct and/or Constrain US Power, Research Opportunity Course in North American Governance, and POL396: Research Opportunity Course.

Digital files from B2019-0003 consist of further correspondence, drafts and research materials; related SSHRC applications; and publisher and promotional materials.

Boxes: B2016-0003/072, /087

Digital folder: B2019-0003_df015

For further details, see [File List, Appendix 4](#).

See also: Series 11 - Writings, for related addresses; Series 12 - Research, for related research.

Series 5 - Book: *Canada and the Reagan Challenge*

1979-1990

1.6 m of textual records

Canada and the Reagan Challenge: Crisis in the Canadian-American Relationship (James Lorimer, 1982) was commissioned by the Canadian Institute for Economic Policy in 1981 and was Clarkson's first book to examine Canadian American relations, a subject he had been teaching since 1968. That year, it won the John Porter prize for the best book in social sciences and proved so popular that a second edition was published in 1985. It was titled *Canada and the Reagan Challenge: Crisis and Adjustment, 1981-85* and focused on the Mulroney government.

Records in this series include notes, interview notes, correspondence, research materials, lectures, manuscripts, as well as related documents on workshops and articles written by Stephen Clarkson. There is also documentation with the publisher including contracts, correspondence reviews and material relating to the promotion of the book.

Access: Open

Boxes: B2016-0003/084 - /086, /106 For further details, see [File List, Appendix 5](#).

See also: Series 11.1 - Writings: General, for thematically related articles and addresses.

Series 6 - Book: *The Big Red Machine*

1973-2009

0.8 m of textual records

198 digital files (18 MB)

This series documents the research and writing of the book, *The Big Red Machine: How the Liberal Party Dominates Canadian Politics*, published in 2005 by UBC Press. This book tells the story of the Liberal Party of Canada's performance over the course of nine elections from 1974-2004.

Records include research materials, notes, and drafts; a copy of the contract and correspondence with UBC Press, readers' reviews and information about the book launches in Toronto and Ottawa. Also included are notes and correspondence relating to public policy forum pre-election events in Toronto from January 2006 around the topic "Is Canada on a course of continuous minority governments?"; notes for a lecture given in the course POL356 taught by Michael Stein on participation and elitism in Canadian political parties; correspondence relating to a lecture given at the Royal Military College of Canada in Kingston; editorials written for the *Globe and Mail* and the *Ottawa Citizen* in 2005; correspondence with the *Canadian Journal of Political Science* from 2001 and 2002 regarding the article "The Liberal Threepeat: The Multi-System Party in the Multi-Party System" co-authored by Clarkson and his former student Vivek Krishnamurthy; printed material relating to a conference on the evolution of Canadian party systems in the 20th century held at the Centre for Election Studies and Department of Political Sciences at the University of Waterloo on June 3, 1999; students papers from the course POL387Y; and notes and correspondence relating to "How the Big Red Machine Became the Little Red Machine", a supplement to *The Big Red Machine*.

Some records refer to the book as its working title *The Liberal Party at War*, or LPAW.

B2019-0003 digital files consist of further drafts, research, and correspondence.

This series is arranged in chronological order.

Access: Open

Boxes: B2016-0003/057(23) - /057(40); /083(01) - /083(57)

Digital folder: B2019-0003_df016

For further details, see [File List, Appendix 6](#).

See also: Series 13 - Research on Canadian Federal Politics

Series 7 - Book: *An Independent Foreign Policy for Canada*

1966-1968

1.2 m of textual records

In 1966 foreign policy was identified as the yearly theme to be studied by the University League for Social Reform. Two conferences were held in September 1966 and April 1967 and the examination of foreign policy and nationalism resulted in the publication of the ULSR's third volume *An Independent Foreign Policy for Canada*, edited by Stephen Clarkson (McLelland & Stewart, 1968). It has been suggested that this volume was influential in changing the course of Canada's diplomatic role vis a vis the United States when Trudeau came to power. Contributors included political scientists, economists and historians.

Series consists of records documenting both conferences as well as the Clarkson's work in editing and publishing the book. Included are drafts of papers both for the conference and the book, correspondence with contributors, notes on foreign policy by theme and comments on papers. There are also records relating to the planning and financial documents with the publisher. Records directly relating to the book have been filed first followed by the supporting documentation relating to the conferences.

Access: Open

Boxes: B2016-0003/079 - /081 For further details, see [File List, Appendix 7.](#)

See Also: Series 22 - Political and Social Activism, for further records relating to the ULSR

Series 8 - Book: *City Lib: Parties and Reform*

1970-1972

0.4 m of textual records

This book, originally sub-titled "Memoir of a mayoralty campaign", was written in the first person, detailing lessons learned in his own run and the Toronto Mayor's office in 1969. It offers an insiders analysis of the municipal politics in Toronto at the beginning of the reform movement. Clarkson proposes, among other things, that municipal politics is disorganized and unaccountable and that it should be re-organized along party lines. Records include drafts, notes, correspondence, research notes, clippings and reviews.

Access: Open

Boxes: B2016-0003/118 For further details, see [File List, Appendix 8.](#)

Series 9 - Book: *The Soviet Theory of Development*

1964-1981

1.2 m of textual records

Series consists of documents relating to the writing and publishing of Clarkson's book resulting from his Ph.D. research, *The Soviet Theory of Development: India and the Third World in Marxist-Leninist Scholarship*, (University of Toronto Press, 1978). It also documents his 1972 trip to India in order to do research for the book. Record types include notes, drafts, correspondence, publications, surveys, and press clippings. The bulk of this series is composed of notes, drafts and reference files.

The records are arranged into four sections. The first section comprises research notes filed general to specific, followed by correspondence (alphabetically) and then reference files Clarkson kept to aid him in his research, filed alphabetically. The second section documents his trip to India, with applications and correspondence filed at the beginning, research compiled during the trip in the middle, filed alphabetically by subject, and subject/reference files at the end, also filed alphabetically. The third section comprises drafts and edits of the manuscript for his book, filed chronologically. The fourth section documents the publication of the book as well as reviews, promotion and translations.

Access: Open

Boxes: B2016-0003/114-/116 For further details, see [File List, Appendix 9](#).

See also: Series 23 - Education and Thesis, for related research on soviet development theory.

Series 10 - Visions 2020

1969-1972

0.4 m of textual records

Series consists of correspondence, notes, drafts and reviews of *Visions 2020: Fifty Canadians in Search of a Future* (Edmonton: Hurtig, 1970), edited by Stephen Clarkson. This book was published for the fiftieth anniversary of the political publication the *Canadian Forum* (1920-2000). Comprised of essays by notable Canadians, including Claude Bissell, Christina (Newman) McCall, Abe Rotstein, and introduction by Stephen Clarkson, it postulates on a 2020 Canada.

Access: Open

Boxes: B2016-0003/113 For further details, see [File List, Appendix 10.](#)

Series 11 - Writings

1964-2016; predominantly 1970-2015

7.1 m of textual records

4,247 digital files (957 MB)

The term "writings" was adopted from Stephen Clarkson's own description of his academic output and includes papers, addresses, monographs, chapters in books, reviews, presented papers, attendances at conferences, writings with students, seminars, workshops talks etc. This series is divided in to five subseries that reflect all of these types of intellectual endeavours over the span of his career.

Access: Open

See Subseries descriptions for details

Subseries 11.1 - Writings: General

1964-2016; predominantly 1970-2015

4.1 m of textual records

4,247 digital files (957 MB)

Subseries consists of the writings of Stephen Clarkson including academic papers and reviews, newspaper and magazine articles, and addresses written for lectures, seminars and conferences spanning his career as an academic. Files can contain a variety of types of records including notes, research material, correspondence, conference programs, drafts and off-prints.

Academic papers and addresses cover topics from Soviet influence on developing nations to Canadian politics, including the Liberal Party, the Trudeau government, Canadian-American relations, globalization, and free trade. Conferences and lectures attended include the Canadian Club, the Canadian Political Science Association (CPSA), the International Studies Association (ISA), and the Learned Society. There is also research material, conferences and papers relating to the topic of Human Cultural Security. Also included are papers and addresses written about the course POL202 Simulation in Comparative Politics. Material from POL397 Research Opportunity Course (ROC), including interviews of politicians from trips with his students to Washington DC and Mexico City, and notes, drafts and off-prints of papers co-written with his student, are also included.

Arrangement is by type of academic writing or output as listed: papers, reviews, articles, conferences by association, addresses, papers co-written with students of POL397, seminars.

Files from B2019-0003 consist of further writing output by Clarkson, particularly on the topics of NAFTA and international trade, his main areas of research in his final years. Also included are files on talks and conferences given and attended by Clarkson, which include speaking notes and notes about the events themselves.

Digital files were arranged by Nora based on output type: articles & chapters; OpEds; published books & pamphlets; talks & conferences. Includes correspondence and drafts of the books *A Perilous Imbalance: The Globalization of Canadian Law and Governance* (2010) with Stepan Wood and *My Life As a Dame* (2009), an edited volume of Christina McCall's writings.

Boxes: B2016-0003/045 - /053, /065, /091 /093 - /094
B2019-0003/002 (12) - /003 (23)
B2019-0003/006 [poster]

Digital folders: B2019-0003_df017 – B2019-0003_df020

For further details, see [File List, Appendix 11](#)

See also: Material relating to the POL202 Simulation in Comparative Politics course can be found in Subseries 16.7 Teaching Course POL202.

Subseries 11.2 - Writings: The Contested State

1980-2005

0.8 m of textual records

Subseries consists of notes and drafts of a book chapter written with Tim Lewis, "The Contested State: Canada in the Post-Cold War, Post-Keynesian, Post-Fordist, Post-national Era," in Leslie Pal, ed., *How Ottawa Spends: 1999-2000* (Toronto: Oxford University Press, 1999). Included are correspondence, related class notes, addresses, seminars and colloquiums, as well as notes from interviews conducted during research for the piece.

Boxes: B2016-0003/073, /093 For further details, see [File List, Appendix 12](#)

See also: There are related papers to this publication in Subseries 11.1 – Writings: General

Subseries 11.3 - Writings: Fearful Asymmetries

1995-2000

0.4 m of textual records

Subseries consists of drafts, notes, conferences, European University Institute (EUI) seminars, and drafts relating to two books dealing with comparisons between the European Union (EU) and the North American Free Trade Agreement (NAFTA), *Apples and Oranges: Comparing the EU and NAFTA as Continental Systems* (Florence: European University Institute, 2000) and "Fearful Asymmetries: The Challenge of Analyzing Continental Systems in a Globalizing World" (*Canadian-American Public Policy* 35, September 1998).

Boxes: B2016-0003/095 For further details, see [File List, Appendix 13](#)

Subseries 11.4 - Writings: Praeger Influence

1972-1984

0.4 m of textual records

Subseries consists of correspondence, notes, and drafts for a book Clarkson was writing for the Praeger Special Studies in Influence in International Relations series concerning Canada's influence on the United States. The book was never published, but Clarkson went on to develop some of the themes in later works, specifically the trilogy on North America.

Boxes: B2016-0003/098 For further details, see [File List, Appendix 14](#)

Subseries 11.5 - Writings: Quilted Anvil/The Noble Lie

1970-1980

1.4 m of textual records

This subseries is mainly made up of the manuscripts, notes and related research for Clarkson's unpublished work book *Quilted Anvil: The Failure of Citizen Participation in the Liberal Party of Canada*. Clarkson started this first iteration around 1977. Around 1979, he reworked into the manuscript *The Noble Lie*, the result of which is draft one. A polished second draft was completed by January 1980 and sent to several readers. There was a plan to redraft again after the 1980 Federal election but the project was abandoned. One could conclude that the manuscripts developed directly out of his experience as a policy advisor for the Liberal Party of Canada. In fact, the bulk of the research found in B2016-0003/064 of this series are transcripts from the 1970 LPC Policy Convention reorganized by subject or policy areas. By the late 1970s, as the title suggests, Clarkson had become disillusioned with party politics and with the Trudeau Liberals in particular. Neither manuscript was ever published but it most likely laid the ground work for his further research on Trudeau and the eventual publication of *Trudeau and Our Times*.

Boxes: B2016-0003/062 - /064. For further details, see [File List, Appendix 15](#)

Series 12 - Research

1967-2018, predominant 1967-2015

3.3 m of textual records

2,764 digital files (611 MB)

This series is made up of records that reflect most of the areas of research interest to Clarkson over forty decades. These records are often supplemental to related records in series for specific publications. Content in this series includes notes, data, as well as related correspondence, conferences, workshops, papers, articles, talks and clippings.

They are grouped and arranged according to topic headings and every attempt has been made to keep original groupings and evidence of their relation to books and writings.

1. **Canadian American Relations and Canadian nationalism** - Research materials on topics focused on Canadian American relations as it relates to 1970s nationalism as well as Canadian culture and the trend of Americanization, an area of interest to Clarkson throughout the late 1960s and 1970s. This research would have a direct relation to his work on groups such as the University League for Social Reform and the Committee for an Independent Canada. (See Series 22) It also includes documentation on Clarkson's contributions to Mel Watkin's Task Force on foreign ownership.

B2016-0003/082, /090, /091

2. **Party Politics** – research reflects Clarkson's interest in topics such party policy adoption, grass roots participation, the culture of parties and are a result of his direct involvement in the Liberal Party at both the provincial and federal levels.

B2016-0003/082

3. **FTA/ NAFTA** - research material related to the North American Free Trade Agreement (NAFTA), the Canada-US Free Trade Agreement (FTA), the Macdonald Commission (1982-1984), and North American integration and governance. Much of this material was used as background information for his trilogy on governance under globalization.

B2016-0003/088, /089 /090

- 4. FTAA, 9/11, North American Integration, External constitution** - materials relating to the Free Trade Area of the Americas (FTAA), North American integration and the political and continental implications of the September 11th, 2001 terrorist attacks on the World Trade Centers in New York City. These include newspaper clippings, related articles and book chapters written, and television interviews, lectures, and seminars given, by Stephen Clarkson. Itineraries and programs for the Summit of the Americas conference, as well as general notes and correspondence are also included. Interviews conducted in Mexico, as well as several articles and papers for conferences are included. This material was used in the writing of the trilogy on continental governance, especially the second volume, *Does North America Exist?*

B2016-0003/067, /092

- 5. Continentalism and constitution** - consists of notes, correspondence and papers from conferences, panels and talks given relating to the themes of continentalism and 'external' constitutions found in Clarkson's three-volume series on globalization.

B2016-0003/099

- 6. North American Monetary Union/European Monetary Union** – consists of research relating to his time as a Jean Monnet Fellow at the European University Institute in Florence 1996-1997 and the outcome of further research and resulting publications including the monograph *Apples and Oranges: Comparing the EU and NAFTA as Continental Systems* (European University Institute, 2000).

B2016-0003/111

Files from B2019-0003 consist of research on Investor-State Dispute Settlements and includes notebooks, interviews, correspondence, and interviews and workshop notes.

Digital files cover the topics of Comparative Regionalism, Foreign Investment Protection, Globalization & Autonomy, and North American Governance. Also included are files related to Clarkson's affiliations with the Centre for International Governance Innovation (CIGI) in Waterloo, and the Centre de recherche en droit public (CRDP) at the Université de Montréal.

B2019-0003/003(24)-(44); B2019-0003_df021

For further details, see [File List, Appendix 16](#)

Series 13 - Research on Canadian Federal Politics

1968-2009

4.0 m of textual records

Through nearly three decades, Clarkson consistently researched various aspect of Canadian federal politics with a particular interest for the Liberal Party of Canada. Much of this research resulted in papers and contributions to books. Content in this series includes notes, data, as well as related correspondence, conferences, workshops, papers, student essays, articles, talks and clippings. It is arranged by political event as follows:

- **1974 Federal Election** - consists of Stephen Clarkson's research material and notes on the 1974 federal election. Research material mostly consists of newscast monitoring tables and media reports. Also included are newspaper clippings and correspondence relating to the newscast monitoring pilot study, as well as drafts and correspondence relating to *The Jockey and the Horse*, a chapter that Clarkson wrote for Howard R. Penniman's *Canada at the Polls: The General Election of 1974* (American Enterprise Institute for Public Policy Research, 1975) on the Liberal Party and Pierre Elliott Trudeau.

B2016-0003/058

- **1979 Federal Election** - consists of Stephen Clarkson's notes and research material on the 1979 federal election. It includes notes, research material, drafts and correspondence that relate to a chapter in Howard R. Penniman's *Canada at the Polls, 1979-1980. A Study of the General Elections* (American Enterprise Institute, 1981). There are also notes and research material from Christina McCall, most likely related to work done on Trudeau and Our Times as well as from party insider Lorna Marsden relating to Library policies.

B2016-0003/059

- **1979 Interregnum** - consists of Stephen Clarkson's notes and research material on the 1979 interregnum when the Liberal Party lost power to the Progressive Conservatives minority.

B2016-0003/059

- **1980 Federal Election** - consists of Clarkson's notes and research material on the 1980 federal election including clippings and notes on press coverage

B2016-0003/059, /065

- **1984 Federal Election** - consists of Clarkson's notes and research materials, drafts and correspondence that relate to a chapter on John Turner and the Liberal Party's succession crisis that Clarkson wrote for Howard R. Penniman's *Canada at the Polls, 1984: A Study of the Federal General Elections* (Duke University Press, 1988). Also includes notes and research material from Christina McCall, student papers, newspaper clippings, correspondence, press analysis and printed material relating to the 1984 federal election.

B2016-0003/060

- **1984 Liberal Leadership Campaign** – Notes and research material cover a number of topics connected with the 1984 Liberal leadership campaign, including John Turner's resignation. Notes and research material from Christina McCall, student papers, newspaper clippings, correspondence, press analysis and printed material relating to the 1984 Liberal leadership campaign are also included, as well as files on each candidate.
B2016-0003/060, /061
- **1988 Federal Election** - Notes and research material cover a number of topics connected with the 1988 federal election. Notes and research material from Christina McCall and student papers, a large number of newspaper clippings, correspondence, press analysis and printed material relating to the 1988 federal election are also included, as well as files on a number of candidates.
B2016-0003/061
- **1990s Liberals** - consists of notes and research material that cover a number of topics connected with the LPC in the 1990s, including the annual Policy Convention and the party's leadership. Newspaper clippings, correspondence and printed material are included as well as research material and notes from Christina McCall. **B2016-0003/054**
- **Chretien 1990** - consists of research material and notes on Jean Chretien and his leadership in 1990. **B2016-0003/054**
- **Liberal Party of Canada 1993 Policy Documents** - consists of research material and notes on the LPC's policies around 1993. Newspaper clippings and printed material are included.
- **B2016-0003/054**
- **1993 Federal Election** - consists of newspaper clippings, correspondence and printed material relating to 1993 Liberal platform, campaign and policies. There is also research material and notes from Christina McCall. Notes relating to interviews given to CBC by Stephen Clarkson and Christina McCall, as well as drafts for Clarkson's book chapter "Yesterday's Man and his Blue Grits: Backward into the Future" in the edited book *The Canadian General Election of 1993* (Carleton University Press, 1994). **B2016-0003/054**
- **Canadian Politics 1993-1997** - consists of research material and notes on Canadian politics between 1993 and 1997. Specifically, records relate to three research topics: the Canadian right, the Liberal Party of Canada and Chretien. Records relating to the Canadian right include newspaper clippings and notes about the 1995 referendum, as well as notes about the referendum taken by Christina McCall at a conference held at York University's Robarts Centre for Canadian studies on March 2-3, 1995. Records relating to the LPC and Chretien in opposition include notes, newspapers clippings, and a copy of an article about Chretien's legacy in managing Canadian-American relations co-written by Clarkson and Erick Lachapelle that was submitted (and subsequently published) in 2005 to *Canadian Foreign Policy* (12(2) : 65-82). Other records

relating to Chretien include notes about the Chretien government's first year and Chretien's liberalism, as well as newspaper clippings describing Chretien's tightening of lobbying rules. Newspaper clippings and notes from Christina McCall relating to liberalism in the 1990s, a research trip from 1994, and the 1997 federal election are also included. **B2016-0003/096**

- **1997 Federal Election** - consists of research material and notes relating to the 1997 federal election including newspaper clippings, student essays and related correspondence. Also included are documents and clippings relating to the Liberal Party of Canada platform as well as and research material, notes, correspondence and drafts relating to a chapter on the Liberal Party of Canada campaign in the 1997 federal election that Clarkson wrote for *The General Election of 1997* (Dundurn Press, 1997), a book edited by Jon H. Pammett.
B2016-0003/055
- **2000 Federal Election** - Records in this subseries include notes on candidates, student essays, newspaper clippings (including numerous clippings about the Liberal Party of Canada between 1996 and 2000), printed material on the Liberal Party of Canada, and notes and analysis relating to the Globe and Mail coverage of the 2000 federal election between October and December 2000.
B2016-0003/055, /056
- **2004 Federal Election** - Records include notes on media coverage, correspondence, student papers and notes relating to the course POL397 taught by Clarkson, as well as a draft, notes, and student papers which Clarkson used to write "Disaster and Recovery: Paul Martin as Political Lazarus", a chapter on the Liberal Party of Canada's organization, finance, policy, platform, leadership and regionalism published in Jon H. Pammett's *The Canadian Federal Election of 2004* (Dundurn, 2004). Also included are printed material on the Liberal Party of Canada and the Conservative Party of Canada policies; a copy of a speech given by Paul Martin at the Air Canada Centre in November 2003 and notes relating to it; research material on Jean Chretien's legacy; copies of chapters from an untitled book on Chretien's legacy; a draft for the book *The Joy of Winning*, which will eventually be published by UBC Press under the title *The Big Red Machine* (2005); and a comment written by Clarkson on John Manley, Paul Martin and the liberals' democratic deficit, published in the Globe and Mail on July 25, 2003. Records also include drafts and correspondence relating to two articles written by Clarkson and Erik Lachapelle, "Jean Chretien's Legacy in Canadian-American Relations", published in *the Journal of Canadian Studies*, and "Jean Chretien's Continental Legacy; from Commitment to Confusion", published in the *Review of Constitutional Studies/Revue d'études constitutionnelles*, for a special issue on the Chretien Legacy (2003).
B2016-0003/056, /057
- **2008 Federal Election** - consists of research material and notes relating to the 2008 federal election. **B2016-0003/057**

- **Liberal Hegemony** - Records include: research notes; a copy of "The Liberal Party Conundrum: A Multi-System Party in the Multi-Party System", an article written by Clarkson and his former student Vivek Krishnamurthy which was eventually included in the *Big Red Machine* (UBC Press, 2006); notes and a copy of "Explaining Liberal Hegemony in Federal Politics", a presentation given by Clarkson and Rachael Gibson at the Canadian Political Science Association 2006 Annual Meeting (Canadian Politics Section); and correspondence with Bronwyn Drainie, editor of the *Literary Review of Canada*, relating to a possible article. **B2016-0003/057**
- **Ignatieff** - consists of research material and notes relating to former Liberal Party of Canada leader Michael Ignatieff. Records in this subseries include newspaper clippings and notes, a student paper from POL399 on Ignatieff's campaign for the 2006 federal election, and an article from November 2006 on the Liberal Party of Canada leadership written by Clarkson for *La Presse*. **B2016-0003/057**

Access: Open

Boxes: B2016-0003/054 - /061, /065, /096

For further details, see [File List, Appendix 17](#).

Series 14 - Department of Political Science

1969-1995

0.4 m of textual records

Series consists mainly of administrative material related to Stephen Clarkson's career in the University of Toronto's Department of Political Science. Included are records related to various committees and working groups of which Clarkson was a member as well as general files that document the department and Stephen Clarkson's relationship to it. Record types include meeting agendas and minutes, memos, correspondence. There are also records that document issues around his promotion within the department. Activity reports and CVs have been placed in Series 1, Biographical.

Access: Open

Boxes: B2016-0003/112 (01)-(40) For further details, see [File List, Appendix 18](#).

Series 15 - Grants

1970-2018, predominant 1970-2015

1.2 m of textual records

467 digital files (63 MB)

Series consists of applications for grants, both successful and unsuccessful, spanning most of Clarkson's academic career, including research project summaries on Canadian political groups and NAFTA. Included are correspondence, notes, drafts of the applications, research project budgets, and applications with accompanying material, such as CVs and summaries of research projects.

Digital files from B2019-0003 consist of further grant applications including Fulbright (2006), Guggenheim Fellowship (2007), Trudeau Fellowship (2013-2014), and SSHRC (2003-2015).

Access: Open

Boxes: B2016-0003/107-/109

Digital folder: B2019-0003_df022

For further details, see [File List, Appendix 19](#).

Series 16 – Teaching: Courses

1965-2016

4.5 m of textual records

2,370 digital files (767 MB)

Clarkson was recognized for excellence in teaching, known best for engaging students through field research and designing and changing course content as national and world circumstances warranted. Given the breadth of material in this series and how many of the records relating to teaching are also found in other series, it is evident that Clarkson placed a high value on teaching and saw it integral to his academic research. Early in his career, he experimented in simulation based activities, well documented here and in his writing series.

This series is arranged by into subseries by course and chronologically within.

Digital files from B2019-0003 document Clarkson's teaching activities from 1997-2016.

For further detail see Subseries descriptions.

Access: Open

Subseries 16.1 - Course POL430

1965-1967

This subseries consists of course material for POL430 *Comparative Analysis of Under-Development*. Some records indicate that the course was also titled POL430 *The Soviet Analysis of India's Development Problems* at some point. Records in this subseries are dated between 1965 and 1967 and include lecture notes, student essays, and annual examination templates.

Boxes: B2016-0003/0128(09) - /128(18)

Subseries 16.2 - Course POL2019

1966-1967

This subseries consists of material for POL2019 *Comparative Political Analysis of Developing Societies*, a group reading course designed to examine the most recent developments in the theory and practice of political analysis of the developing countries. This course was co-taught by Clarkson and Professor Cranford Pratt in 1966-

1967. Records include lecture notes, course outlines, seminar and reading lists, suggested research topics. Also included is supporting material used to build the course consisting of annotated articles and essays, newspaper clippings, and notes.

Boxes: B2016-0003/128(19) - (26)

See also: Student evaluations for this course can be found in Series 17 – Teaching: Student Evaluations and Ph.D. Files (B2016-0003/131)

Subseries 16.3 - Course POL321 and POL324

1962-1969

This subseries consists of course material for what Clarkson identified as courses on France and Germany: POL321 Comparative Politics and POL324 European Political Systems.

POL321 Comparative Politics was taught by Clarkson for two consecutive years between 1965 and 1967. It focused on three political systems: France (the Fifth Republic), India, and the U.S.S.R.. Questions and topics discussed in the course included: how historical tradition forms the country's political culture; the role played by the constitution in the political system; the structures and functions of the political parties; the political role of ideologies (communism, nationalism, socialism, Gaullism), the bureaucracy, the army, and interest groups. Prior to 1965, this course, which examined the American and Soviet politics systems, was taught by Professors J. Stefan Dupré and Gordon H. Skilling. Some lecture notes and course material from Professors Dupré and Skilling are included in this subseries. Starting in 1965, the course solely dealt with European governments. Records consist of lecture notes, course outlines, annual examination templates, and essay topics. There are also some materials from POL425 *Theory and Practice of Communism*, a course taught by Professor Gordon H. Skilling.

Clarkson also taught the companion course POL324 *European Political Systems* in 1968-1969. That year, Clarkson's objective was for students to achieve a first-hand understanding of the French political process by involving them in a major simulation exercise. Records in this subseries indicate that *France, A Simulation of French Politics* and *A Simulation of the Political System of the Fifth Republic* were alternate titles for the course that year. Course records date between 1966 and 1969 and include lecture notes, course outlines, and some correspondence. There is also supporting documentation, mainly annotated articles and essays, newspaper clippings, and notes. There is also material related to Clarkson's involvement with the Groupe International Protestant (1962) as well as notes on the Communist Party of the Soviet Union ("CPSU").

Boxes: POL321 B2016-0003/123(53) – (61); /127(01) – (24)
 POL324 B2016-0003/127(25) – (43)

See also: Student evaluations for this course can be found in Series 17 – Teaching: Student Evaluations and Ph.D. Files (B2016-0003/131)

Subseries 16.4 - Course POL2403/442

1961-1969

This subseries consists of course material for POL2403 *The Nature and Function of Political Ideologies*, a course that Clarkson taught in 1968-1969. The course could be taken as a graduate course (POL2403) or as a fourth-year honour course (POL442). Records include lecture notes and some student essays, newspaper clippings, notes, and a large number of annotated articles. A copy of an article by Clarkson titled "Clashing Ideologies and Warning Nations" and published in the book *Peace, Power and Protest* edited by Donald Evans (Toronto, Ryerson press, 1967) is also included.

There is also documentation surrounding the controversy around this course, particularly the attempt by discontented students to set up a "Counter-Seminar". Records relating to this issue include correspondence between Clarkson and the Department and notes which reveal Clarkson's thoughts on the issue, as well as newspaper clippings about "the storm in the political science department" as it was described in an issue of the *Varsity*.

Boxes: B2016-0003/128(27) - (51)

See also: Student evaluations for this course can be found in Series 17 – Teaching: Student Evaluations and Ph.D. Files (B2016-0003/131)

Subseries 16.5 - Course POL325

1968-1969

Subseries consists of course material for POL325 *Politics and Governments of Developing Countries*. Clarkson taught the course in 1968-1969, in collaboration with Professors Baker and Rowntree. The objective of the course was to familiarize students with the general problems facing the poor new states and the poor old states of the Third World: Africa, Asia and Latin America. Each area was treated separately each professor depending on their area of interest. Baker was responsible for Africa, Rowntree for Latin American, and Clarkson for South Asia. Each region was examined in terms of seven

common problems: political culture and the political environment; the institutional framework; local politics and tradition behavior patterns; party systems and leadership; interest groups and articulation; public administration and governmental output; and political movements and ideologies. Records consist of lecture notes, but also include course outlines and information on the discussion groups.

Boxes: B2016-0003/123(36) -(45)

See also: Student evaluations for this course can be found in Series 17 – Teaching: Student Evaluations and Ph.D. Files (B2016-0003/131)

Subseries 16.6 - Course POL418

1969-1970

This subseries consists of course material for POL418 *Practical Politics*. This new experimental course/workshop/seminar was created in response to an expressed student desire to relate political science directly with the real world of party politics. Clarkson was in charge of teaching the course for the first year in 1969-1970. That year, the course was titled POL418 *Practical Politics, "Toronto Democracy 1969"*. Some records also show the course title as POL418 *Workshop in Canadian Politics: The Practical Politics Course: "Toronto Democracy 1969"*. Records include lecture notes, course outlines, and some student papers. Also included are memos to students, including one from September 1969 in which Clarkson, a Liberal mayor candidate for the municipal election that year, asserted that his participation in the municipal election campaign did not change the essential nature of the course. Correspondence with students and with individuals involved in the municipal election, as well as a copy of a presentation prepared by Clarkson and titled "Metro Democracy: How Clearly was the Electoral Choice Transmitted" are also included.

Boxes: B2016-0003/128(01) -(08)

See also: Student evaluations for this course can be found in Series 17 – Teaching: Student Evaluations and Ph.D. Files (B2016-0003/131)

Subseries 16.7 - Course POL202

1967-1983

This subseries consists of course material for POL202. The course was taught by Clarkson every year over a 6-year period between 1969 and 1975, and then again in 1979-1980.

The course held different titles over the years, including POL202 *A Simulation of the Canadian-American Relationship* (1969-1971), POL202 *The Political Economy of Canadian Dependence* (1973-1973), POL202 *The Dynamics of Canadian Dependence* (1973-1975), and POL202 *The Political Economy of the Canadian-American Relationship* (1979-1980). The format also varied over the years, and in early 1970s took the form of a simulation course where students represented various political systems responding to different political crises. However, no matter the format, the course always focused on Canadian political economy, with a considerable emphasis both on federal-provincial problems and the impact of American control through the economy and the media on Canadian politics. Clarkson often taught the course in collaboration with Professor Abraham Rotstein.

Records in this subseries include course outlines (from 1970 to 1979), examination templates, student feedback templates, course evaluation questionnaires, student course questionnaires, presentation/lecture slides, simulation scenarios. Also included is material used to build course and lectures which mostly consists of annotated articles and essays, as well as newspapers clippings. Finally there is also: correspondence and notes relating to a lecture on Canadian foreign policy that Clarkson gave at Northwestern University (Illinois) in 1976; drafts for "National Pathology and Cultural Policy", an article written by Clarkson and published in a special issue on cultural policy of *The Canadian Forum* (September 1977); as well as several articles on policy and reform in the US and Canada written by Clarkson between 1970 and 1973.

A number of records also relate to the University of Toronto and Trent University Games. The simulation courses from the two universities met in February 1971 to play out a complex scenario involving the political, economic, military and cultural aspects of the Canadian-American relationship. The simulation course at Trent University focused on American politics and dealt primarily with Congressional and White House politics, whereas the University of Toronto course taught by Clarkson concentrated on Canadian political economy.

Boxes: B2016-0003/122 and /123(01) - (28)

See also:

- Student evaluations for this course can be found in Series 17 – Teaching: Student Evaluations and Ph.D. Files (B2016-0003/131 & /132)
- Writings relating to the Simulation method teaching can be found in Sub- Series 11.1 Writing – General.

Subseries 16.8 - Course POL2100

1970-1983

This subseries consists of course material for POL2100 *Political Parties and Political Change*. Clarkson taught this course in 1974-1975, and between 1979 and 1981. In 1979-1980, the course title was changed to POL2100 *Government of Canada*. As the core course in Canadian government, politics, and public administration, it aimed at providing an overview in the area at an advanced level. Records include lecture notes, course outlines, examination templates, and correspondence, including correspondence specifically relating to teaching assistantships for the course. Also included is material from the course when taught by Professor Freda Hawkins in 1975-1976. Clarkson was in charge of correcting take-home examinations from Section C on Political Parties for Professor Hawkins.

Boxes: B2016-0003/123(46) - /123(52)

Subseries 16.9 - Course POL311

1978-1980

This subseries consists of course material for POL311 *Canadian Political Parties*. Clarkson taught this course on the theory and practice of party politics between 1978 and 1980. Records in this subseries include lecture notes, course outlines, examination templates, blank course evaluation questionnaires, and student comments on the course. Also included is some correspondence with the Department of Political Science as well as memorandums. This subseries is arranged in chronological order.

Boxes: B2016-0003/123(29) - /123(35)

See also: Student evaluations for this course can be found in Series 17 – Teaching: Student Evaluations and Ph.D. Files (B2016-0003/131 & /132)

Subseries 16.10 - Course POL341

1973-2012

Records in this subseries consist of course material for POL341, a course on Canadian politics. Clarkson taught the course intermittently over a 32-year period during which the course title and its content were modified to represent the changing political landscape. Titles for the course included: POL341 *The Political Economy of the Canadian-American Relationship* (1980-1984, 1986-1987), POL341 *The Political Economy of the Canadian-American Relationship: The Implications of the Free Trade Agreement*

(1988-1989), POL341 *The Political Economy of the Canadian-American Relationship: Canada after "Free Trade": Towards a Post-National State* (1989-1990, 1993-1994), POL341 *The Political Economy of North American Integration* (1997-1990), and POL341 *Canada and the Global Challenge: the WTO and the Political Economy of the Post-National State* (2002).

In the early 1980s, the course focused on the political economy of the Canadian-American relationship and examined the many policy issues surrounding Canada's national survival in the North American continental system. Lectures dealt with the issues concerning Canada's national survival under three headings: economics, politics, and the sociology of culture. In 1988-1989, the course was updated to reflect the historic turning point in Canada's relationship with the US that was the negotiation of the Canada-United States Free Trade Agreement (FTA). The course had students examine the main theoretical and empirical issues underlying the debate that dominated the national agenda during that period, as Canadians faced an election that could possibly determine the FTA's fate, and, with it, that of Canada.

In 2002, the course content was again updated to tackle the theoretical issues and policy problems that were central in the continuing debate on trade liberalization. More specifically, students would examine a specific case of a general phenomenon that was preoccupying policy-makers in all countries: the effects of the globalization of capital on national states and cultures. The course as taught by Clarkson was last updated 10 years later, in 2012, to tackle the theoretical issues and policy problems that animate the continuing debate on economic liberalization. The course was a companion to POL318 which examined the theoretical issues and policy problems central to the worldwide debate on trade liberalization's effects on previously sovereign states and cultures, and both courses could not be taken at the same time.

Records in this subseries include lecture notes, presentation/lecture slides (including paper photocopies), course outlines, examination templates, essay outlines, blank student feedback questionnaires, student feedback on the course, a number of student papers, essays and exams, as well as student registration forms. Material used to build the course and the lectures, which mostly consists of annotated articles and essays, notes, and newspaper clippings are also included.

Also included is correspondence with guest lecturers such as Dan Johnson, former President of the Canadian Association of Film Distributors and Exporters. There is also correspondence and an agenda related to a policy conference organized by the C. D. Howe Institute in March 1997 that Clarkson attended, as well as Clarkson's on a number of presentations given at the conference. This subseries is arranged in chronological order.

Finally, included in this subseries is documentation specifically relating to the CanAm lecture on culture. Records include annotated articles, essays, papers submitted to academic journals, and papers presented at conferences. Newspapers clippings, notes taken at conferences, and a number of student essays are also included. There is also correspondence with former NDP leader and member of the Canadian Parliament for Toronto-Danforth Jack Layton related to a guest lecture on party politics at city hall in 1999.

Boxes: B2016-0003/124 and /125(01) -(48) and B2016-0003/121(21) - (59)

See also: Student evaluations for this course can be found in Series 17 – Teaching: Student Evaluations and Ph.D. Files (B2016-0003/132)

Subseries 16.11- Course POL211

1972-2006

This subseries consists of course material for POL211 *Canadian Political Parties*, which Clarkson taught between 1983 and 1985. Clarkson also taught the course between 1988 and 1990 (the course was then titled POL211 *Canadian Political Parties: Power versus Participation*), and in 1998-1999 (the course was then titled POL211 *The Citizen against the State: Power versus Participation*). Records in this subseries include lecture notes, presentation/lecture slides, course outlines, examination outlines and templates, blank course evaluation questionnaires, and some student essays. Also included is material used to build course and lectures, which mostly consists of annotated articles and essays, notes, and newspaper clippings. There is also correspondence with other professors as well as with a number of guest lecturers, including Michael Adams, former President of National Polling Trends, Peter Donolo, former Director of Communications for Prime Minister Jean Chrétien, and Gerald Godin, former Député de Mercier for the Parti Québécois.

Boxes: B2016-0003/119 and /120(01)-(37)

See also: Student evaluations for this course can be found in Series 17 – Teaching: Student Evaluations and Ph.D. Files (B2016-0003/132)

Subseries 16.12 - Course JPE401/POL2111

1959-1999

This subseries consists of course material for JPE401 / POL2111 *Political Economy of Canada*, which explored the relationship between politics and economics in Canada. This course was co-taught by Professor Mel Watkins, who focused on the main themes in the literature on the political economy of Canada with particular reference to issues surrounding free trade, and Clarkson, who applied the political economy framework to explore the implications of the Canada-United States Free Trade Agreement of 1989. Watkins and Clarkson co-taught this course from 1990 to 1992, and again in 1996-1997. Clarkson had previously co-taught the course with Professor David Wolfe in 1986-1987. At that time, the course explored various dimensions of the Political Economy tradition and its relevance for an understanding of the contemporary relationship between politics and economics in Canada, and centered on the theoretical and practical concerns associated with the problem of industrialization in the Canadian context. Records include lecture notes, course outlines, examination templates, and student feedback templates. Also included is supporting course material such as annotated articles and essays, and notes.

Boxes: B2016-0003/120(38)–(48) and /121(01)-(20)

See also: Student evaluations for this course can be found in Series 17 – Teaching: Student Evaluations and Ph.D. Files (B2016-0003/132)

Subseries 16.13 - Course POL318

1979-2013

This subseries consists of course material for POL318, a course that tackled the theoretical issues and policy problems central to the worldwide debate on trade liberalization's effects on previously sovereign states and cultures. In 2001, the course was titled POL318 *Canada and the Continental Challenge*. In 2012, the course title was changed to POL318 *Canada and the Global Challenge since 9/11*. This course was a companion to POL341, and both courses could not be taken at the same time.

Records in this subseries include lecture notes, lecture slides, some student papers, copies of scholarly articles written by Clarkson, and a copy of manuscript on acid rain policy in the US that Clarkson reviewed in 1991 for *The Social Science Journal*. Also included is material used to build the course and the lectures, which mostly consists of annotated articles and essays, newspaper clippings, and lecture notes from POL341. This subseries is arranged in chronological order.

Boxes: B2016-0003/126(01) - (42)

Subseries 16.14 – Research Opportunity Course (ROC) - POL397/POL487/POL477

2001-2016

Records in this subseries consists of material for POL397 (later POL487, POL477) *Research Opportunity Course (ROC)*. This Research Opportunity Course on North American governance emerged in the summer of 2001 as a way to involve undergraduate students in the developing relationship between the University of Toronto and the Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars in Washington with which Clarkson was affiliated. Clarkson personally recruited half a dozen senior undergraduates by approaching students with the best marks who had registered for his classes and offering them the chance to switch into a Research Opportunity Course in which they would contribute directly to his own research. Students were given some leeway to pursue their own particular interests within the general framework of the project, which revolved around the governance in North America under NAFTA and after September 11, 2001. Clarkson received financing from the University of Toronto's dean of the Political Sciences Faculty to bring students to Washington for a week, where they were hosted by the Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars.

Files from B2019-0003 document later iterations of this course (renamed ICM – *International Course Module*), which included further trips to Washington, Mexico (2008 and 2014), Brazil (2013), Spain (2015), and Portugal (2016), related to Clarkson's research interests in global regionalism and governance.

Records include students' research projects and students' evaluation of the course. There is also correspondence between Clarkson and his students, and between Clarkson and the Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars. Also included are records specifically related to the research trips such as the trip's schedule and notes taken by Clarkson while attending various meetings with his students. This subseries is arranged in chronological order.

Boxes: B2016-0003/125(49) – (63)
 B2019-0003/004(01) – (28)

Subseries 16.15 - Miscellaneous course teachings

1971-2015

The subseries consists a few files on the following courses:

POL308 *The Government and Politics of Urban Area*: Records relating to this course that Clarkson taught in 1971-1972 include course outlines, lectures notes, and some newspapers clippings.

POL412 *The Canadian Political System: Pilot Project in Election Research*: Records relating to this experimental night course examining the impact of political advertising on the voters' decisions as compared to all other determinants of their politics choices include course outlines, lecture notes and correspondence. Clarkson taught this course in 1972-1972.

JPE400/POL2408 *Politics and Economic Development*: Clarkson taught this course in 1974-1975. Records relating to this course include lecture notes, course outlines, and some correspondence.

INT204 *Canada in the Interdependent World*: Records relating to this course offered at Trinity College, taught by Professor Robert Matthews and in which Clarkson participated in 1975-1976 include course outlines, an extensive bibliography, and correspondence with the Office of the Provost at Trinity College.

POL339 *Canadian Political Parties*: Records relating to this course that Clarkson taught in 1997-1998 include an extensive classified bibliography and correspondence with guest lecturers.

POL2228 *The Dynamics of the Global Trading System*: This course, which examined examine the political, economic, legal and institutional forces that shape global trade and investment, and focused on the tensions, between market forces including technological and economic forces, and continuing efforts to protect national autonomy, was co-taught by Clarkson and Professor Alan S. Alexandroff from the Munk School of International Studies in 2002. Records relating to this course include course outlines.

Boxes: B2016-0003/112 (41)-(48)

Stephen Clarkson fonds University of Toronto Archives
B2016-0003, B2019-0003, B2023-0008

POL487/2206 *Topics in International Politics II: The Dynamics of Global Regionalism*: This course examined the post-Cold-War phenomenon of multi-state regions, whether these be groupings of neighbouring governments like the European Union, security regions like NATO, or functional regions such as the Organization of American States which works on environmental or health issues in the Western Hemisphere. Records relating to this course include course outlines, correspondence, student evaluations, and notes. This course was taught from 2011-2015.

Boxes: B2019-0003/004(29)-(34)

Series 17 - Teaching : Student Evaluations and Ph.D. Files

1966-2015

1.07 m of textual records

2,644 digital files (299 MB)

This series documents the evaluation of student work done by Clarkson throughout much of his career. It mainly consists of detailed feedback on term essay for courses POL 202, 211, 311, 323, 324, 325, 418 as well as graduate courses POL 2403 and 401/2111 and give evidence to Clarkson's approach to teaching undergraduates. Files are arranged chronologically.

For most courses, Clarkson attached a questionnaire to feedback forms for each student that were completed at the beginning of the course. On this form, student filled in, not only their contact information, but also information on their grade point average, the high school they attended, their expectations for the course and their reason for having taken it. In the aggregate, these forms alone offer a glimpse of the student body in this time period, at least that portion that opted to take political science courses.

Of particular note are the questionnaires Clarkson had students fill in at the end of POL 324, Politics of Western Europe in which he ran an experimental teaching method - A Simulation in French Politics. Questionnaires were designed to get feedback on this Simulation Game method of delivering curriculum.

Also included are files that he kept on evaluations of, references for and advice to his Ph.D students and a few other post graduate students. These are arranged alphabetically by last name.

Digital files from B2019-0003 include further student evaluations and feedback, and files related to Ph.D students supervised by Clarkson (2002-2015).

Access: Restricted. Subject to Freedom of Information Protection of Privacy Act. Consult University Archivist

Boxes: Student Evaluations B2016-0003/131 - /132

B2019-0003/005

Ph.D. Files

B2016-0003/129 (01)-(12)

Digital folder: B2019-0003_df024

Series 18 - References and Assessments

1966-2016

0.4 m of textual records

813 digital files (31 MB)

Most of this series are reference letters filed by year. Letters include everything from undergraduate students seeking support for graduate school admittance or scholarships to colleagues requesting a reference for advancement. Filed at the end are few files for which Clarkson acted as referee for peer reviewed articles and grant applications.

Digital files from B2019-0003 include letters of reference written from 2000-2016.

Access: Restricted: 50 years from latest file activity.

Boxes: B2016-0003/129 (13)-(36)

Digital folder: B2019-0003_df025

Series 19 - Political Life: Municipal Politics

1968-1974

1.6 m of textual records

Records in this series document Stephen Clarkson's activism in municipal politics from 1968 to 1974 and overlap much of his activities at the provincial level documented in Series 20. His 1969 mayoralty campaign is well documented in correspondence, speeches, policy documents, press releases, clippings, and memorabilia. There are also similar records documenting the City of Toronto Liberal Association ("City Lib" as Clarkson referred to it) and its related body the Toronto and District Liberal Association. Records such as correspondence, agenda, minutes, research, policy statements give a good overview of both organizations and their relationship to the Liberal Party of Ontario.

Access: Open

Boxes: B2016-0003/003 - /006 For further details, see [File List, Appendix 20](#)

Series 20 - Political Life: Liberal Party of Ontario

1966-1976

3.2 m of textual records

Records in this series mainly document Stephen Clarkson's role as the head of the Policy and Research Committee of the Liberal Party of Ontario. Records relating to this committee include the files of the former head Carol Mahood (1966-69) as well as the files for Clarkson's tenure starting in 1969. Files contain correspondence, meeting minutes, notes, policy documents and drafts, planning documents, research data etc.. As a member of the executive, he attended annual meetings of the both the executive branch and the general membership. These meetings are documented along with leadership races for 1973 and 1976 and yearly policy conventions. Moreover, there is extensive documentation on the 1971 election and particularly the 1975 election for which Clarkson was a as a member of the Policy and Platform Committee and headed up the Policy Research Group that provided content for speeches, policy statements and general research on issues.

Access: Open

Boxes: B2016-0003/007 - /014 For further details, see [File List, Appendix 21](#)

Series 21 - Political Life: Liberal Party of Canada

1965-1984

0.8 m of textual records

Records in this series mainly document Stephen Clarkson's role as a policy advisor for the Liberal Party of Canada (LPC). As a member of the national executive, he attended various meetings and conferences. These are documented along with yearly policy conventions. There is also extensive documentation on Clarkson's role as chair of the Policy and Research Committee (1973) and as a member of the Standing Policy Committee that provided content for speeches, policy statements and general research on issues. Files contain notes, correspondence, meeting minutes, policy documents and drafts, planning documents and research data. Records also include files relating to Clarkson's roles as campaign, conference and convention organizer and contributor and as member of the Rosedale Liberal Association. Files and correspondence of Patrick "Pat" Sheppard, Youth Director of the Liberal Federation of Canada and campaign advisor for John Turner in his 1968 leadership campaign, Allen M. Linden, member of the LPC National Executive and Douglas Floyd, research director of the Liberal Party of Ontario, are also included. This series is arranged in chronological order.

Access: Open

Boxes: B2016-0003/015 and /016

For further details, see [File List, Appendix 22](#)

See also:

- Related sound recordings in Series 25.
- B2016-0003/096 and /097 for other records relating to the Liberal Party of Canada (Linden Files).

Series 22 - Political and Social Activism

1965 -1990 (predominant dates 1968-1979)

2.0 m of textual records

This series documents Clarkson's involvement in several progressive and intellectual groups that were focused on Canadian nationalism and social activism. He was on the editorially board of the historically influential Canadian Forum magazine through much of the 1970s when it struggled financially. Along with many other University faculty he was a member of Praxis, and the University League for Social Reform. Both groups were not affiliated with the University but sought to discuss and publish on important social, cultural and political issues. In 1968, the ULSR published a volume on Foreign Policy which was edited by Clarkson (See Series 7). While ULSR, established in 1962, was academic in nature, Praxis, a short lived experiment, was more freewheeling and supported projects that unified academic theory with practice. Clarkson's involvement in both groups is extensively documented.

There is also extensive documentation on his involvement in the Committee for an Independent Canada, a group formed in 1970 by Peter Newman, Walter Gordon and Abe Rotstein to promote economic nationalism. Records include not only minutes, agenda and memos but also copies of the groups magazine, information on conferences and other publications. There are a small amount of records documenting his time on the Social Planning Council of Toronto. Finally, placed at the end of this series are files that document Clarkson's social and political activities with other groups, movements, publications, conferences and campaigns.

Access: Open

Boxes: B2016-0003/074 - /078 For further details, see [File List, Appendix 23](#)

Series 23 - Education and thesis

1937-1972

1.2 m of textual records

Series consists of material documenting Clarkson's B.A., Master's and Ph.D. as well as the later publication of his thesis in 1968, four years after finishing his Ph.D. Record types include correspondence, notes, drafts, photographs and publications. The student work portion of this series contains mostly notes on, and drafts of, academic work with some finished copies of essays. The second part of this series comprises mainly reference files Clarkson compiled and consulted during the publishing of his thesis after completing his Ph.D. Reference files include subject files, bibliographies and files on specific works.

Student work is arranged with undergraduate material at the beginning (miscellaneous and non-academic, then essays), general non-thesis related graduate coursework in the middle, and thesis material at the end (general, then notes/drafts).

After student work, thesis publication material is arranged with correspondence at the beginning, followed by subject files, both of which are arranged alphabetically within, and notes and drafts at the end. Clarkson's grant application is filed at the beginning of the correspondence.

Access: Open

Boxes: B2016-0003/001-/002, /130

For further details, see [File List, Appendix 24](#)

See also: Series 9 - Book: The Soviet Theory of Development, for more records relating to the publishing of Clarkson's thesis in 1978.

Series 24 - Photographs

| | |
|---------------|------------------------|
| ca. 1951-2014 | 107 B&W photoprints |
| | 115 colour photoprints |
| | 11 contact sheets |
| | 8 negatives |

This series includes photographs of Stephen Clarkson at conferences and professional events, as well as social events and family photos. There are several publicity photos for books, including those with Christina McCall for *Trudeau and Our Times*, and photographs received as part of research for *Canada and the Reagan Challenge* (1982) and *Trudeau and Our Times* (1990, 1994), including photos of Stephen Clarkson with P. E. Trudeau and *Uncle Sam and US* (2002). Publicity photos of Christina McCall are also included. There are also a few early group portraits from Clarkson's time at Upper Canada College and Trinity College.

Access: Open

Boxes: B2016-0003/001P-/002P and B2019-0003/001P, /002P, /003P

For further details, see [File List, Appendix 25](#)

See also: Series 1, B2019-0003_df005 - for digital photographs from Clarkson's travels, 2009-2016.

Series 25 - Sound Recordings

| | |
|-----------|---------------------------------|
| 1970-1994 | 26 reel to reel audio tapes: ¼" |
| | 12 audio cassettes |

As part of his research on the Liberal Party as well as a participant, Clarkson kept recordings of Liberal Party conventions and meeting. These include: the Liberal Party of Canada 1970 Policy convention (001S-002S); the Liberal Party of Ontario 1973 Annual Meeting at which Prime Minister Trudeau addressed delegates (003S); the Liberal Party of Ontario Convention - Urban and Regional Government Forum (004S); and the 1977 Liberal Party policy convention (005).

B2016-0003 also includes two interviews relating to the publication of *Trudeau and our Times*: one with Clarkson with Denise Bombardier of Radio Canada (1992) (006S); and another on Morningside with both Clarkson and McCall at the release of volume 2 (1990) (007S).

Stephen Clarkson fonds University of Toronto Archives
B2016-0003, B2019-0003, B2023-0008

The B2019-0003 accrual includes two interviews on Morningside with Peter Gzowski – one with Clarkson discussing his book 'Canada and The Reagan Challenge' (1982) (001S) and the other, with both Clarkson and McCall at the release of *Trudeau and Our Times* vol 1 (1990) (002S).

Access: Open. Consult Special Media Archivist.

Boxes: B2016-0003/001S-/007S
 B2019-0003/001S-/002S

Series 26 - Moving Images

1985-2002 7 VHS cassettes
 2 Betamax cassettes

Video recordings of interviews with Stephen Clarkson and Christina McCall on several television programs regarding current political issues, including NAFTA, and their books, including *Trudeau and Our Times: Volume 2* (1994), and *Uncle Sam and Us* (2002), as well as a few taped addresses at the Canadian Club and the OISE public debate.

Access: Open. Consult Special Media Archivist.

Boxes: B2016-0003/001M-/009M For further details, see [File List, Appendix 26](#)

Series 27 - Artifacts

[196-]-[200-]
0.14 m

This small series consist of buttons and nametags collected by Clarkson as part of his political activities. There is also one plaque for the Trillium Award, he and McCall received for *Trudeau and Our Times, Volume 2*.

Access: Open

Box: B2016-0003/001ART For further details, see [File List, Appendix 27](#)

Sous-Fonds - Liberal Party of Canada Policy Documents (Linden Files)

1966-1976

0.8 m of textual records

It is assumed that Allen Linden's records were transferred to Stephen Clarkson at some point either because Clarkson took over as chair of the policy committee or collected as a primary resource for his research on the Liberal Party. Records are arranged in the primarily chronological order, keeping the original order imposed by Clarkson, with LPC-related records first and LPO-related documents second.

Records in this series mainly document Allen M. Linden's active role as a member of the Liberal Party of Ontario (LPO) executive and the Liberal Party of Canada (LPC) national executive. Records relating to Mr. Linden's role in the LPC national executive include correspondence between him and other members of various committees on which he sat, minutes from committee meetings and reports, speeches, notes, and newspaper clippings. Also included are records specifically pertaining to Linden's role as Chair of the LPC National Policy Committee, member of the Standing Committee, Chairman of the 1969 Caucus Conference, Co-chairman for the Policy Committee (1969) and Chairman of the Planning Committee for the Second Ontario Caucus Conference of 1969.

Records relating to Mr. Linden's role in the LPO executive document his participation in the 1970 election campaign of Robert F. Dixon and the 1976 election campaign of Mark MacGuigan, as well as his work as a member of Candidates Committee for the 1973 LPO Convention and the LPO Standing Committee on Policy and Research for 1976. They include correspondence, notes, memorandums, reports, minutes of meetings and memos. Records also document Stephen Clarkson's role as the Chairman for the LPO Policy Committee for 1969.

Also included is correspondence between Mr. Linden and the Liberal Party regarding his expense accounts.

Access: Open

Boxes: B2016-0003/096(19)-(34); /097(01)-(23)

See also: B2016-0003/015 and /016 for other records relating to the Liberal Party of Canada (Clarkson's research and his activism with the party)

File Lists

Appendix 2: Series 2 – Correspondence

| Accession /Box (file) | Title | Date(s) |
|---|--|-----------|
| B2016-0003/100(01) | Correspondence – summer 59 [photo removed to photograph series, /002P(01)] | 1959 |
| B2016-0003/100(02)-(06) | Correspondence 1961-1965 - File Titles include: Academic, Ford Foundation, University of Toronto, World Bank, Soviet Exchange Article | 1961-1965 |
| B2016-0003/100(07)-(12) | Correspondence 1966-1967 - File Titles include: Vietnam letter to Pearson, Canadian Political Science Association, Jean Marie Gaul, New York, | 1967-1968 |
| B2016-0003/100(13)-(19) | Correspondence 1968 - File Titles include: New York, Professional, French Letters. | |
| B2016-0003/100(20)-(26a) | Correspondence 1969 - File Titles include: Senator Gupta, mayoral town hall meeting on 6 Nov. 1969. | 1968-1970 |
| B2016-0003/100(26b) | Correspondence – Canadian Political Science Association – re. annual meeting and planning 1970 | 1969-1970 |
| B2016-0003/100(27)-(37) | Correspondence 1970 arrange by month - File titles also include: Academic, Trent | 1969-1973 |
| B2016-0003/100(38)-(42) and B2016-0003/101(01)-(13) | Correspondence 1971 arrange by month - File titles also include: Sheila McMurrich, family, Graphic Contrlos, Dictation, Summerside, realtor | 1971-1973 |
| B2016-0003/101(14)-(20) | Correspondence 1972 arrange by month | 1971-1972 |
| B2016-0003/101(21)-(27) | Correspondence 1973 | 1972-1973 |
| B2016-0003/101(28)-(32) | Correspondence – 1974 | 1973-1974 |
| B2016-0003/101(33)-(36) and /102(01)-(07) | Correspondence 1975 - File titles include: family, Father's funeral, Sell Mojacar furniture, Will Clarkson, John Clarkson, Max Clarkson, Geoffrey Clarkson | 1974-1976 |
| B2016-0003/102(08)-(10) | Correspondence 1976 - File titles include: Doris, Joyce Noell, Family, | 1974-1977 |
| B2016-0003/102(11)-(16) | Correspondence 1977 | 1976-1978 |
| B2016-0003/102(17)-(20) | Correspondence 1978 | 1977-1978 |
| B2016-0003/102(21)-(24) | Correspondence – 1979 | 1978-1979 |
| B2016-0003/102(25)-(27) | Correspondence – 1980 | 1980 |
| B2016-0003/102(28)-(29) | Correspondence – 1981 | 1981 |
| B2016-0003/102(30) | Correspondence – 1982 | 1982 |
| B2016-0003/103(01)-(02) | Correspondence – 1983 | 1983 |
| B2016-0003/103(03)-(05) | Correspondence – 1984 (1 of 2) | 1983-1983 |
| B2016-0003/103(06)-(07) | Correspondence – 1985 | 1985-1986 |
| B2016-0003/103(08)-(09) | Correspondence – 1986 | 1985-1986 |

Appendix 2: Series 2 – Correspondence

| Accession /Box (file) | Title | Date(s) |
|---------------------------------|---|-------------|
| B2016-0003/103(10) | Correspondence – John Fraser | 1986-1987 |
| B2016-0003/103(11)-(12) | Correspondence – 1987 | 1986-1987 |
| B2016-0003/103(13)-(14) | Correspondence – 1988 | 1986-1988 |
| B2016-0003/103(15)-(16) | Correspondence – 1989 | 1989 |
| B2016-0003/104(01)-(02) | Correspondence – 1990 | 1990-1991 |
| B2016-0003/104(03)-(04) | Correspondence – 1991 | 1990-1991 |
| B2016-0003/104(05) | Correspondence – Bruce Jones [note: photos removed to photograph series] | 1992 |
| B2016-0003/104(06)-(08) | Correspondence – 1992 (1 of 3) | 1991-1993 |
| B2016-0003/104(09) | Correspondence – Upper Canada College | 1993 |
| B2016-0003/104(10)-(12) | Correspondence – 1993 (1 of 3) | 1993 |
| B2016-0003/104(13)-(16) | Correspondence – 1994 | 1993-1994 |
| B2016-0003/104(17) and /105(01) | Correspondence – 1995 (1 of 2) | 1994-1995 |
| B2016-0003/105(02)-(12) | Correspondence 1996 - File Titles include personal, Toronto, Renate Möhrmann, Pia Kleber, Drache, women, Fattouni, re-entry, family, Customs Canada, British Institute, il Rinascimento | 1995-1997 |
| B2016-0003/105(13) | Correspondence – Ashley wedding speech | 1997 |
| B2016-0003/105(14)-(15) | Correspondence – 1997 | 1995-1998 |
| B2016-0003/105(16)-(17) | Correspondence – 1998 | 1997-1998 |
| B2016-0003/105(18)-(19) | Correspondence – 1999 (1 of 2) | 1998-1999 |
| B2016-0003/105(20) | Correspondence – Gaul, Jean-Marie | 1988-1990 |
| B2016-0003/105(21) | Correspondence – POL 341 (old) | 1986-1994 |
| B2016-0003/105(22) | Correspondence – POL 211 | 1986-1994 |
| B2016-0003/105(23) | Correspondence – POL 211 1990-91 | 1991-1993 |
| B2016-0003/110(01) | Colleagues – [review committee for research proposal, Prof. Bashevkin] | 1992 |
| B2016-0003/110(02) | Colleagues – Bashevkin [grant reference] | 1985-1988 |
| B2016-0003/110(03) | Colleagues – Bryden 2100 | 1978-1983 |
| B2016-0003/110(04) | Colleagues – Robert Campbell | [198-]-1994 |
| B2016-0003/110(05) | Colleagues – S. D. Clark | 1974 |
| B2016-0003/110(06) | Colleagues – [Drache re Innis centenary celebration] | 1986-1993 |
| B2016-0003/110(07) | Colleagues – Forbes | [n.d.] |
| B2016-0003/110(08) | Colleagues – Hodgetts [notes] | 1974 |
| B2016-0003/110(09) | Colleagues – Hueglin | 1994 |
| B2016-0003/110(10) | Colleagues – Kierans, CPSA 88 | 1987-1988 |
| B2016-0003/110(11) | Colleagues – Gordon Laxer 'pen for Business...' review | ca. 1989 |
| B2016-0003/110(12) | Colleagues – Mahant | 1992 |
| B2016-0003/110(13) | Colleagues – Manzer | [198-] |
| B2016-0003/110(14) | Colleagues – Sid Noel elite | [n.d.] |

Appendix 2: Series 2 – Correspondence

| Accession /Box (file) | Title | Date(s) |
|-------------------------|--|-----------|
| B2016-0003/110(15) | Colleagues – Liora Salter | 1978 |
| B2016-0003/110(16) | Colleagues – Schwettler, part research | 1982 |
| B2016-0003/110(17) | Colleagues – Innis centenary celebration | 1993 |
| B2016-0003/110(18) | Colleagues – Wearing | [197-] |
| B2016-0003/110(19) | Colleagues – Winn, McMenamy | 1976 |
| B2016-0003/110(20) | Colleagues – Wiseman | 1989 |
| B2016-0003/110(21)-(24) | Christina McCall, condolences, obituaries and tributes | 2004-2006 |
| B2016-0003/110(25) | Cards from Christina | 2000-2004 |

| Accession /Box (file) | Title | Date(s) |
|-------------------------|---|-----------|
| B2019-0003/001(01)-(19) | Correspondence with Adrienne Clarkson [RESTRICTED until 1 January 2050] | 1961-2006 |
| B2019-0003/001(20)-(24) | Christina McCall <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Notes & Clippings • Correspondence with Stephen [RESTRICTED until 1 January 2050] | 1975-1999 |

Digital folders

| | Title | Dates last modified | Extent |
|------------------|---|---------------------|---------------------------|
| B2019-0003_df007 | <p>colleagues + friends <i>Including:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Abe Rotstein • Adriana Gonzales • Alberto Gago + Susana • Alejandro Alvarez • André Dufour • Anja Jeschke • Anna & Toni Luengo • Annette Hester • Antonio Torrez Ruiz • Armine Jalnizjahn • Bhabani Sen Gupta • Blanca Martinez Lopez • Bob Matthews • Brian Mabee • Bruce Kidd • Christine Farquharson • Clara Salazar • Daniel Drache • David Schneideman | 2002-2018 | 837 digital files (70 MB) |

Appendix 2: Series 2 – Correspondence

| | Title | Dates last modified | Extent |
|------------------|---|---------------------|---------------------------|
| B2019-0003_df007 | colleagues + friends <i>Including:</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • David Trick • David Wolfe • Debora VanNijnatten • Duncan Cameron • Earl Thames • Edgar Grande • Ekke & Ute Lausch • Harald Bathelt • Harry Arthurs • Howard Adelman • Isabel Studer • Isidro Morales • Janet Conway • Jean Marie Gaul • John English • John Meisel • Jose Sulaiman • José Pepe Nun • Joy Kogawa • Jürgen Rüland + Astrid C. • Karim Benyekhlef • Larry Herman • Laura MacDonald • Les McDonald • Lilian de Alurralde • Lorenzo Vignal • Lou Pauly • Manfred Hug • Maria Banda • Marjorie Griffin Cohen • Mary Janigan + Tom Kierans • Matto & Leah Mildenberger • Mel Watkins • Michel Prada • Peter Warrian • Pia Kleber • Rajani Desai • Robert Pastor • Ross Heward • Steffen Hindelang | 2002-2018 | 837 digital files (70 MB) |

Appendix 2: Series 2 – Correspondence

| | Title | Dates last modified | Extent |
|------------------|--|----------------------------------|---------------------------|
| B2019-0003_df007 | colleagues + friends <i>Including:</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Stepan Wood • Teresina Gutierrez-Haces • Tim Reid • Toby Zanin • Ute Scharfenberg • Vivek Krishnamurthi | 2002-2018 | 837 digital files (70 MB) |
| B2019-0003_df008 | Interviews | 2004-2018 | 33 digital files (5 MB) |
| B2019-0003_df009 | Journalism Fellows & Massey College | 2006-2018 | 158 digital files (20 MB) |
| B2019-0003_df010 | University College Toronto | 2005-2018, predominant 2005-2006 | 22 digital files (2 MB) |
| B2019-0003_df011 | U of T | 2006-2018 | 87 digital files (10 MB) |

Appendix 3: Series 3 – Book – Trudeau and Our Times

| Accession /Box (file) | Title | Date(s) |
|---|---|---------------|
| B2016-0003/017(01)-(10) | Trudeau and Our Times Vol. 1 (End of the Trudeau Era working title) notes – Constitution writing notes) | 1969-1990 |
| B2016-0003/018(01)-(02) | Trudeau and Our Times Vol. 1 (End of the Trudeau Era working title) chronology 1979-1984 notes | [198-] |
| B2016-0003/018(03)-(07) | Trudeau and Our Times notes – Neo-conservatism including: Mulroney era, Kim Campbell, US, UK, chronology | 1975-1993 |
| B2016-0003/045(01)-(11) | Trudeau and Our Times – notes on Foreign Policy including: Canadian American relations, peace initiatives, Cranford Pratt, Williamsburg Summit. France-Canada relations, military, notes, cruise missile, Trudeau Can-Am | 1973-1994 |
| B2016-0003/019(01)-(15) and /020(01)-(04) | Trudeau and Our Times – notes on Foreign Policy including: French Foreign Policy, France-Canada relations, US and Canadian military, cruise missile, Trudeau Can-Am | ca. 1959-1994 |
| B2016-0003/020(05)-(18) | Trudeau and Our Times – notes on Liberal Party including: patronage, Cabinet, the media | 1973-1993 |
| B2016-0003/020(19)-(22) | Trudeau and Our Times – notes – Clarkson and McCall's Liberal Party encyclopedia | 1983-2000 |
| B2016-0003/020(23)-(29) | Trudeau and Our Times – notes – Trudeau personal including: youth, psychology, writings, thoughts, memoir, leadership, schooling, | 1960-1994 |
| B2016-0003/021(01)-(12) | Trudeau and Our Times – notes – Trudeau personal including: thoughts, memoir, leadership, 1980 and 1984 resignations, | 1960-1994 |
| B2016-0003/021(13)-(18) and /022(01)-(07) | Trudeau and Our Times – notes – Trudeau personal including: Chapter 2, Ottawa, Quebec, Montreal, interviews, afterlife | ca. 1964-1994 |
| B2016-0003/022(08)-(38) | Trudeau and Our Times – notes – research materials on Quebec including: sovereignty association, Claude Ryan '78, foreign control, national identity, Canadian constitution, 1970, War Measures Act, Henri Bourassa, Pierre Marc Johnson, Liberal Party in 1990s, decline of nation, national question, Quesnel TVO, Raymond Breton, political economy of Quebec, federal bilingualism. | 1970-1990 |

Appendix 3: Series 3 – Book – Trudeau and Our Times

| Accession /Box (file) | Title | Date(s) |
|-------------------------|--|---------------|
| B2016-0003/053(22) | Trudeau and Our Times – notes – research materials: fisheries, Nicholson Kirby | 1985-1986 |
| B2016-0003/053(23) | Trudeau and Our Times – notes – research materials: energy Bregha, Kierans 70s | 1973-1986 |
| B2016-0003/053(24)-(31) | Trudeau and Our Times – notes – research materials on National Energy Program and related energy issues | Ca. 1980-1983 |
| B2016-0003/111(14)-(17) | Trudeau and Our Times – notes – research materials on energy including interview notes | 1981-1994 |
| B2016-0003/053(32)-(37) | Trudeau and Our Times – notes – research materials on budget including MacEachen 1981, Lalonde 1983 | 1981-1989 |
| B2016-0003/053(38)-(39) | Trudeau and Our Times – notes – research materials on intelligence, CSIS, RCMP | 1977-1994 |
| B2016-0003/053(40) | Trudeau and Our Times – notes – research materials on social policy | 1984-1986 |
| B2016-0003/053(41) | Trudeau and Our Times – notes – research materials on new nationalism | ca. 1970-1985 |
| B2016-0003/053(42) | Trudeau and Our Times – notes – research materials on Native peoples | 1984-1991 |
| B2016-0003/053(43)-(46) | Trudeau and Our Times – notes – research materials on foreign policy including: Clark Green Paper, Committee on International Relations, 'Canada Among Nations, Shamrock Summit, | 1985-1986 |
| B2016-0003/053(47)-(50) | Trudeau and Our Times – notes – research materials on economy including banking, economy debate 1984, economic summit '88 | 1976-1988 |
| B2016-0003/023(01) | Trudeau and Our Times – notes – labour | 1985-1986 |
| B2016-0003/023(02) | Trudeau and Our Times – notes – industrial strategy | 1981-1993 |
| B2016-0003/023(03)-(04) | Trudeau and Our Times – notes – part 3, Ec. C 70s (1 of 2) | 1972-1991 |
| B2016-0003/023(05)-(06) | Trudeau and Our Times – notes – CROW files | 1981-1986 |
| B2016-0003/023(07) | Trudeau and Our Times – notes – health | 1986 |
| B2016-0003/023(08) | Trudeau and Our Times – notes – forestry | 1988 |
| B2016-0003/023(09)-(10) | Trudeau and Our Times – notes – federal-provincial relations (1 of 2) | 1977-1988 |
| B2016-0003/023(11)-(12) | Trudeau and Our Times – notes – environment | 1981-1990 |

Appendix 3: Series 3 – Book – Trudeau and Our Times

| Accession /Box (file) | Title | Date(s) |
|---|---|---------------|
| B2016-0003/023(13) | Trudeau and Our Times – notes – election expenses | 1970-1973 |
| B2016-0003/023(14) | Trudeau and Our Times – notes – education | 1984-1985 |
| B2016-0003/023(15)-(19) and /024(01)-(03) | Trudeau and Our Times – notes on Liberalism | 1963-1993 |
| B2016-0003/024(04)-(10) | Trudeau and Our Times – notes – Constitution files | 1975-1987 |
| B2016-0003/024(11)-(12) | Trudeau and Our Times – Lorna Marsden [interviews and notes] | 1977-1992 |
| B2016-0003/111(01)-(13) | Trudeau and Our Times – notes on Constitution including Charlotte Accord, Meech Lake, Indigenous Peoples, Don Smiley Conference | 1988-1993 |
| B2016-0003/025(01)-(02) | Trudeau and Our Times – notes on parliament and caucus | Ca. 1970-1992 |
| B2016-0003/025(03)-(05) | Trudeau and Our Times – notes on Liberal Party of Canada reform Turner | 1972-1994 |
| B2016-0003/025(06) | Trudeau and Our Times – notes – Coutts | 1975-1987 |
| B2016-0003/025(07) | Trudeau and Our Times – notes – Camarilla | 1978-[198-] |
| B2016-0003/025(08)-(12) | Trudeau and Our Times – notes – Axworthy, Tom and Lloyd | 1968-1994 |
| B2016-0003/025(13)-(15) and /026(01)-(02) | Trudeau and Our Times – notes – Trudeau post-PM | 1998-2000 |
| B2016-0003/026(03)-(06) | Trudeau and Our Times – random political notes vol. 1-3 numbered 1-119 | 1976-1986 |
| B2016-0003/026(07) | Trudeau and Our Times interview notes: Always, Rick | 1984 |
| B2016-0003/026(08) | Trudeau and Our Times interview notes: Axworthy, Lloyd | 1984-1985 |
| B2016-0003/026(09) | Trudeau and Our Times interview notes: Axworthy, Lloyd (Lisa) | 1971-1980 |
| B2016-0003/026(10) | Trudeau and Our Times interview notes: Barlow, Maude | 1983-1984 |
| B2016-0003/026(11) | Trudeau and Our Times interview notes: Bégin, Monique | 1983-1985 |
| B2016-0003/026(12) | Trudeau and Our Times interview notes: Bennett, William | 1985-1984 |
| B2016-0003/026(13) | Trudeau and Our Times interview notes: Bombardier, Denise | 1985-1989 |
| B2016-0003/026(14) | Trudeau and Our Times interview notes: Bouey, Gerald | 1984 |
| B2016-0003/026(15) | Trudeau and Our Times interview notes: Caldwell, Gary | 1985 |

Appendix 3: Series 3 – Book – Trudeau and Our Times

| Accession /Box (file) | Title | Date(s) |
|------------------------------|---|----------------|
| B2016-0003/026(16) | Trudeau and Our Times interview notes: Campagnolo, Iona | 1980-1994 |
| B2016-0003/026(17) | Trudeau and Our Times interview notes: Caplan, Gerry | 1984 |
| B2016-0003/026(18) | Trudeau and Our Times interview notes: Casselman, Jean | 1982-1986 |
| B2016-0003/026(19) | Trudeau and Our Times interview notes: Chong, Denise | 1984 |
| B2016-0003/026(20) | Trudeau and Our Times interview notes: Cohen, Mickey | 1974-1984 |
| B2016-0003/026(21) | Trudeau and Our Times interview notes: Crowe, Marshall | 1974-1987 |
| B2016-0003/026(22) | Trudeau and Our Times interview notes: Day, Sir Derek | 1986 |
| B2016-0003/026(23) | Trudeau and Our Times interview notes: De Grandpré, Jean | 1986 |
| B2016-0003/026(24) | Trudeau and Our Times interview notes: Desrochers, Louis | 1986 |
| B2016-0003/026(25) | Trudeau and Our Times interview notes: Eremark, Tex | 1986 |
| B2016-0003/026(26) | Trudeau and Our Times interview notes: Erola, Judy | 1984 |
| B2016-0003/026(27) | Trudeau and Our Times interview notes: Ferns, Harry | 1981-1991 |
| B2016-0003/026(28) | Trudeau and Our Times interview notes: Forsey, Eugene | 1979-1986 |
| B2016-0003/026(29) | Trudeau and Our Times interview notes: Gagnon, Lysiane | 1985-1994 |
| B2016-0003/026(30) | Trudeau and Our Times interview notes: Goldenberg, Carl | 1986 |
| B2016-0003/026(31) | Trudeau and Our Times interview notes: Goldenberg, Eddie | 1984-1989 |
| B2016-0003/026(32) | Trudeau and Our Times interview notes: Goldfarb, Martin | 1974-1979 |
| B2016-0003/026(33) | Trudeau and Our Times interview notes: Gordon, Walter and Liz | 1987-1995 |
| B2016-0003/026(34) | Trudeau and Our Times interview notes: Gotlieb, Allan and Sondra | 1986-1990 |
| B2016-0003/026(35) | Trudeau and Our Times interview notes: Grace, John | [198-] |
| B2016-0003/026(36) | Trudeau and Our Times interview notes: Grafstein, Jerry | 1974-1992 |
| B2016-0003/026(37) | Trudeau and Our Times interview notes: Hatfield, Richard | 1986 |

Appendix 3: Series 3 – Book – Trudeau and Our Times

| Accession /Box (file) | Title | Date(s) |
|-----------------------|--|-----------|
| B2016-0003/026(38) | Trudeau and Our Times interview notes: Hilton, David | 1985 |
| B2016-0003/026(39) | Trudeau and Our Times interview notes: Johnson, A. W. | 1970-1984 |
| B2016-0003/026(40) | Trudeau and Our Times interview notes: Johnson, Ted | 1984 |
| B2016-0003/026(41) | Trudeau and Our Times interview notes: Johnston, Don | 1986-1989 |
| B2016-0003/026(42) | Trudeau and Our Times interview notes: Joyal, Serge | 1978-1985 |
| B2016-0003/027(01) | Trudeau and Our Times interview notes: Juneau, Pierre | 1984 |
| B2016-0003/027(02) | Trudeau and Our Times interview notes: Kent, Tom | [197-?] |
| B2016-0003/027(03) | Trudeau and Our Times interview notes: Kirby, Michael | 1982-1990 |
| B2016-0003/027(04) | Trudeau and Our Times interview notes: Kolber, Leo | 1991 |
| B2016-0003/027(05) | Trudeau and Our Times interview notes: Lalonde, Marc (1980s) | 1985 |
| B2016-0003/027(06) | Trudeau and Our Times interview notes: Lalonde, Marc (1960s-1970s) | 1973-1981 |
| B2016-0003/027(07) | Trudeau and Our Times interview notes: Latouche, Daniel | 1986 |
| B2016-0003/027(08) | Trudeau and Our Times interview notes: Lee, Bill | 1984-1985 |
| B2016-0003/027(09) | Trudeau and Our Times interview notes: Le Moyne, Jean | 1986-1991 |
| B2016-0003/027(10) | T&OT notes – ETE interviews: Trudeau and Trudeau era, Levesque, René | 1984-1986 |
| B2016-0003/027(11) | Trudeau and Our Times interview notes: Lougheed, Peter | 1991-1992 |
| B2016-0003/027(12) | Trudeau and Our Times interview notes: Lougheed, Peter (constitution) | 1985-1986 |
| B2016-0003/027(13) | Trudeau and Our Times interview notes: Macdonald, William | 1983-1994 |
| B2016-0003/027(14) | Trudeau and Our Times interview notes: MacLaren, Roy | 1986-1989 |
| B2016-0003/027(15) | Trudeau and Our Times interview notes: Marchand, Jean | 1978-1985 |
| B2016-0003/027(16) | Trudeau and Our Times interview notes: Martin, Paul Jr. | 1985 |
| B2016-0003/027(17) | Trudeau and Our Times interview notes: McCall, Starrs | 1986 |

Appendix 3: Series 3 – Book – Trudeau and Our Times

| Accession /Box (file) | Title | Date(s) |
|------------------------------|---|----------------|
| B2016-0003/027(18) | Trudeau and Our Times interview notes: Mitchell, Keith | 1986 |
| B2016-0003/027(19) | Trudeau and Our Times interview notes: O'Hagan, Richard and Wanda | 1985-1994 |
| B2016-0003/027(20) | Trudeau and Our Times interview notes: Osbaldeston, Gordon | 1982-1984 |
| B2016-0003/027(21) | Trudeau and Our Times interview notes: party for Sylvia august '88 | 1988-1991 |
| B2016-0003/027(22) | Trudeau and Our Times interview notes: Ostry, Bernard | 1974-1991 |
| B2016-0003/027(23) | Trudeau and Our Times interview notes: Ostry, Sylvia | 1979-1993 |
| B2016-0003/027(24) | Trudeau and Our Times interview notes: Parasuik, Wilson | 1986 |
| B2016-0003/027(25) | Trudeau and Our Times interview notes: Paré, Jean | 1985 |
| B2016-0003/027(26) | Trudeau and Our Times interview notes: Paterson, A. K. | 1986 |
| B2016-0003/027(27) | Trudeau and Our Times interview notes: Payne, John | 1984-1992 |
| B2016-0003/027(28) | Trudeau and Our Times interview notes: Pelletier, Gerard | 1984-1987 |
| B2016-0003/027(29) | Trudeau and Our Times interview notes: Pepin, Jean Luc | 1979-1986 |
| B2016-0003/027(30) | Trudeau and Our Times interview notes: Peterson, Kevin | 1986 |
| B2016-0003/027(31) | Trudeau and Our Times interview notes: Pickersgill, J. W. | 1986 |
| B2016-0003/027(32) | Trudeau and Our Times interview notes: Quebec CM interviews | 1978-1979 |
| B2016-0003/027(33) | Trudeau and Our Times interview notes: Rabinovitch, Robert | 1986 |
| B2016-0003/027(34) | Trudeau and Our Times interview notes: Reisman, Simon | 1973-1975 |
| B2016-0003/027(35) | Trudeau and Our Times interview notes: Robb, Jim | 1986 |
| B2016-0003/027(36) | Trudeau and Our Times interview notes: Roberts, John | 1981-1987 |
| B2016-0003/027(37) | Trudeau and Our Times interview notes: Robertson, Gordon | 1986 |
| B2016-0003/027(38) | Trudeau and Our Times interview notes: Rochon, Michel | 1984-1990 |
| B2016-0003/027(39) | Trudeau and Our Times interview notes: Sauvé, Jeanne | 1978-1986 |

Appendix 3: Series 3 – Book – Trudeau and Our Times

| Accession /Box (file) | Title | Date(s) |
|---|--|-----------|
| B2016-0003/027(40) | Trudeau and Our Times interview notes: Smith, David | 1984 |
| B2016-0003/027(41) | Trudeau and Our Times interview notes: Stewart, Ian | 1982 |
| B2016-0003/027(42) | Trudeau and Our Times interview notes: Swift, John | 1984 |
| B2016-0003/027(43) | Trudeau and Our Times interview notes: Talmey, Lauris | 1986 |
| B2016-0003/027(44) | Trudeau and Our Times interview notes: Tellier, Paul | 1987 |
| B2016-0003/027(45) | Trudeau and Our Times interview notes: Turner, Geills | 1984-1987 |
| B2016-0003/027(46) | Trudeau and Our Times interview notes: Wyman, Georgina | 1986 |
| B2016-0003/027(47) | Trudeau and Our Times interview notes: Yankou, Christine | 1984 |
| B2016-0003/028(01)-(20) and /029(01)-(06) | Trudeau and Our Times Vol. 2 drafts – ETE II Cn [constitution] | 1986-1990 |
| B2016-0003/029(07)-(34) | Trudeau and Our Times Vol. 1 drafts – miscellaneous files include Ch. 10-18. | 1979-1980 |
| B2016-0003/029(35)-(36) and /030(01)-(06) | Trudeau and Our Times Vol. 1 drafts – Chapters 1-7 | 1989-1990 |
| B2016-0003/030(07)-(11) | Trudeau and Our Times Vol. 1 drafts – Ashley McCall checking | 1990 |
| B2016-0003/030(12) | Trudeau and Our Times Vol. 1 drafts – Drafts, checking part I notes | [198-] |
| B2016-0003/030(13) | Trudeau and Our Times Vol. 1 drafts – Table of contents | 1990 |
| B2016-0003/030(14) | Trudeau and Our Times Vol. 1 drafts – Foreword | 1990 |
| B2016-0003/030(15)-(19) | Trudeau and Our Times Vol. 1 drafts – Back matter | 1990 |
| B2016-0003/030(20)-(21) | Trudeau and Our Times Vol. 1 drafts – Appendices | 1984-1990 |
| B2016-0003/030(22) | Trudeau and Our Times Vol. 1 drafts – Bibliography | 1990 |
| B2016-0003/030(23) | Trudeau and Our Times Vol. 1 drafts – endnotes | 1990 |
| B2016-0003/030(24)-(31) | Trudeau and Our Times Vol. 1 drafts – photos | 1990 |
| B2016-0003/131(02) | Poster – Cover image for “Trudeau and Our Times: Vol. 1 The Magnificent Obsession” | 1990 |
| B2016-0003/030(32)-(34) | Trudeau and Our Times Vol. 1 drafts – March 1990 draft | 1988-1990 |

Appendix 3: Series 3 – Book – Trudeau and Our Times

| Accession /Box (file) | Title | Date(s) |
|--------------------------------------|--|---------------|
| B2016-0003/030(35)-(37) | Trudeau and Our Times Vol. 1 drafts – Manuscript as given to McLelland & Stewart | 1990 |
| B2016-0003/030(38)-(39) | Trudeau and Our Times – Chris Boyle: Dr. texts | 1988 |
| B2016-0003/031(01)-(10) | Trudeau and Our Times Vol. 2 drafts – Blaise Clarkson's work summer 1991 | 1991 |
| B2016-0003/031(11) | Trudeau and Our Times Vol. 2 drafts – BDC's work on bibliography | 1991 |
| B2016-0003/031(12)-(13) | Trudeau and Our Times drafts – planning, old material | 1984-1986 |
| B2016-0003/031(14)-(18) | Trudeau and Our Times Vol. 2 drafts – Notes summer 1994 | 1994 |
| B2016-0003/031(19) | Trudeau and Our Times Vol. 2 drafts – Ayesha Anklesaria endnotes | 1994 |
| B2016-0003/031(20) | Trudeau and Our Times Vol. 2 drafts – Ch. 1 -12 notes (first edit) | May 1994 |
| B2016-0003/031(21) | Trudeau and Our Times Vol. 2 drafts – Ayesha Anklesaria notes | 1994 |
| B2016-0003/031(22) | Trudeau and Our Times Vol. 2 drafts – Interviews appendix | [ca. 1994] |
| B2016-0003/031(23)-(26) and /032(01) | Trudeau and Our Times Vol. 2 drafts – Plans, outlines, themes | 1984-1995 |
| B2016-0003/032(02) | Trudeau and Our Times Vol. 2 drafts – Table of contents | 1991-1994 |
| B2016-0003/032(03) | Trudeau and Our Times Vol. 2 drafts – Notes, including 'Grits' notes | ca. 1979-1985 |
| B2016-0003/032(04) | Trudeau and Our Times Vol. 2 drafts – Writing notes: preface | 1991-1994 |
| B2016-0003/032(05)-(12) | Trudeau and Our Times Vol. 2 drafts – Writing notes: opening chapters | 1981-1992 |
| B2016-0003/032(13)-(23) | Trudeau and Our Times Vol. 2 drafts – Writing notes: Ch. 2-3 | ca. 1980-1994 |
| B2016-0003/032(24)-(26) | Trudeau and Our Times Vol. 2 drafts – Writing notes: Ch. 4 | [ca. 1991] |
| B2016-0003/032(27) | Trudeau and Our Times Vol. 2 drafts – Writing notes: Ch. 5 National Energy Program | ca. 1988-1994 |
| B2016-0003/032(33)-(35) | Trudeau and Our Times Vol. 2 drafts – Writing notes Ch. 6 | 1989-1994 |
| B2016-0003/032(36)-(38) | Trudeau and Our Times Vol. 2 drafts – Writing notes Ch. 7 | 1981-1989 |
| B2016-0003/032(39) | Trudeau and Our Times Vol. 2 drafts – Writing notes Ch. 8 | 1993 |

Appendix 3: Series 3 – Book – Trudeau and Our Times

| Accession /Box (file) | Title | Date(s) |
|---|---|---------------|
| B2016-0003/032(40)-(44) | Trudeau and Our Times Vol. 2 drafts – Writing notes Ch. 9 | Ca. 1985-1993 |
| B2016-0003/032(45)-(49) | Trudeau and Our Times Vol. 2 drafts – Writing notes Ch. 10 | 1989-1993 |
| B2016-0003/032(50)-(54) and /033(01) | Trudeau and Our Times Vol. 2 drafts – Writing notes Ch. 11 | 1990-1993 |
| B2016-0003/033(02)-(06) | Trudeau and Our Times Vol. 2 drafts – Writing notes Ch. 12 and Ch. 13 | 1993 |
| B2016-0003/033(07)-(09) | Trudeau and Our Times Vol. 2 drafts – Writing notes Ch. 14 | 1983-1994 |
| B2016-0003/033(10)-(17) | Trudeau and Our Times Vol. 2 drafts – Writing notes Conclusion, | 1994 |
| B2016-0003/033(18)-(19) | Trudeau and Our Times Vol. 2 drafts – Writing notes Preface (1 of 2) | 1991-1994 |
| B2016-0003/033(20) | Trudeau and Our Times Vol. 2 drafts – Opening chapter | 1991-1992 |
| B2016-0003/033(21)-(23) | Trudeau and Our Times Vol. 2 drafts – Fresh stuff (formerly Opening 1) | 1992-1994 |
| B2016-0003/033(24)-(25) and /034(01)-(04) | Trudeau and Our Times Vol. 2 drafts – Ch. 1 | May 1994 |
| B2016-0003/034(05)-(08) | Trudeau and Our Times Vol. 2 drafts – opening 2 Ottawa 1992 (1 of 4) | 1989-1994 |
| B2016-0003/034(10)-(11) | Trudeau and Our Times Vol. 2 drafts – Opening 3 | 1989-1992 |
| B2016-0003/034(12)-(14) and /035(01) | Trudeau and Our Times Vol. 2 drafts – Ch. 3 | 1992-1994 |
| B2016-0003/035(02) | Trudeau and Our Times Vol. 2 drafts – Notes Ch. 1-3 | 1994 |
| B2016-0003/035(03)-(06) | Trudeau and Our Times Vol. 2 drafts – Ch 4 Economic Development National Policy | 1989-1994 |
| B2016-0003/035(07)-(09) | Trudeau and Our Times Vol. 2 drafts – National Energy Program | 1988-1994 |
| B2016-0003/035(10)-(11) | Trudeau and Our Times Vol. 2 drafts – Ronald Reagan | 1988-1989 |
| B2016-0003/035(12) | Trudeau and Our Times Vol. 2 drafts – Mandarinate reasserts itself | 1989 |
| B2016-0003/035(13) | Trudeau and Our Times Vol. 2 drafts – Jim Coutts | 1993-1994 |
| B2016-0003/035(14) | Trudeau and Our Times Vol. 2 drafts – Ch. 7 | 1994 |
| B2016-0003/035(15) | Trudeau and Our Times Vol. 2 drafts – Ch. 8 | 1989 |
| B2016-0003/036(01)-(02) | Trudeau and Our Times Vol. 2 drafts 1981 B [Ch. 8] | 1992-1994 |
| B2016-0003/036(03)-(07) | Trudeau and Our Times Vol. 2 drafts – Ch. 9 | 1989-1994 |

Appendix 3: Series 3 – Book – Trudeau and Our Times

| Accession /Box (file) | Title | Date(s) |
|---|---|---------------|
| B2016-0003/036(08)-(11) | Trudeau and Our Times Vol. 2 drafts – part 4 [Ch. 10] | 1989-1994 |
| B2016-0003/036(12)-(15) and /037(01)-(02) | Trudeau and Our Times Vol. 2 drafts – Tax [Ch. 11] | 1989-1993 |
| B2016-0003/037(03) | Trudeau and Our Times Vol. 2 drafts – Ch. 12 | 1993-1994 |
| B2016-0003/037(04)-(09) | Trudeau and Our Times Vol. 2 drafts – Ch. 13 international year | 1993-1994 |
| B2016-0003/037(10)-(11) and /038(01) | Trudeau and Our Times Vol. 2 drafts – Ch. 14 era ends | June 1994 |
| B2016-0003/038(02)-(04) | Trudeau and Our Times Vol. 2 drafts – Afterword | 1994 |
| B2016-0003/038(05)-(09) | Trudeau and Our Times Vol. 2 drafts – Index, Bibliography, Front Matter, Back Matter | 1994 |
| B2016-0003/038(10)-(14) | Trudeau and Our Times Vol. 2 drafts – Barbara Czarnecki edit | 1994 |
| B2016-0003/038(15)-(23) and /039(01)-(05) | Trudeau and Our Times Vol. 2 drafts – interviews | Ca. 1983-1994 |
| B2016-0003/039(06) | Trudeau and Our Times Vol. 2 drafts – comments on ETE III 1990 | ca. 1989-1994 |
| B2016-0003/039(07) | Trudeau and Our Times Vol. 2 drafts – Trick [edit] | Spring 1994 |
| B2016-0003/039(08) | Trudeau and Our Times Vol. 2 drafts – David Wolfe [edit] | 1989 |
| B2016-0003/039(09) | Trudeau and Our Times Vol. 2 drafts – ETE III summer 1989 last draft reprinted 1991 | 1991 |
| B2016-0003/039(10)-(11) and /040(01)-(03) | Trudeau and Our Times Vol. 2 drafts – Last version of manuscript | [ca. 1994] |
| B2016-0003/040(04)-(13) | Trudeau and Our Times Vol. 2 drafts – French translation | 1990-1995 |
| B2016-0003/041(01)-(03) | Trudeau and Our Times Vol. 1 publication – McClelland & Stewart 1990s correspondence, contract | 1990-1997 |
| B2016-0003/041(04)-(05) | Trudeau and Our Times Vol. 1 publication – Boréal [press clippings for French translation and contract] | 1990-1991 |
| B2016-0003/041(06)-(21) | Trudeau and Our Times Vol. 1 publication – ETE I grants | 1986-1990 |
| B2016-0003/041(22)-(26) and /042(01)-(05) | Trudeau and Our Times Vol. 1 publication – publishers | 1984-1985 |
| B2016-0003/042(06)-(10) | Trudeau and Our Times Vol. 1 publication – promotion, press, tour | 1990-1991 |
| B2016-0003/042(11) | Trudeau and Our Times Vol. 1 publication – Christina McCall talks | 1990-1991 |

Appendix 3: Series 3 – Book – Trudeau and Our Times

| Accession /Box (file) | Title | Date(s) |
|--------------------------------------|---|---------------|
| B2016-0003/042(12) | Trudeau and Our Times Vol. 1 publication – Stephen Clarkson talks | 1990-1991 |
| B2016-0003/042(13)-(14) | Trudeau and Our Times Vol. 1 publication – letters | 1990-1991 |
| B2016-0003/042(15)-(16) | Trudeau and Our Times Vol. 1 publication – Governor General's Award | 1991 |
| B2016-0003/042(17) | Trudeau and Our Times Vol. 1 publication – final contract McLellan & Stewart | 1988-1992 |
| B2016-0003/042(18) | Trudeau and Our Times Vol. 1 publication – after birth | 1991-1992 |
| B2016-0003/042(19) | Trudeau and Our Times Vol. 1 publication – critics | 1990-1994 |
| B2016-0003/043(01) | Trudeau and Our Times Vol. 1 publication – critics | 1988-1994 |
| B2016-0003/043(02)-(04) | Trudeau and Our Times Vol. 1 publication – photos | ca. 1965-1995 |
| B2016-0003/043(05)-(07) | Trudeau and Our Times Vol. 1 and 2 publication – promotion | 1994 |
| B2016-0003/043(08)-(09) | Trudeau and Our Times Vol. 1 and 2 publication – search for references | ca. 1993 |
| B2016-0003/043(10)-(11) | Trudeau and Our Times Vol. 1 and 2 publication – production (1 of 2) | ca. 1983-1993 |
| B2016-0003/043(12)-(14) | Trudeau and Our Times Vol. 1 and 2 publication – reviews, comments, letters | 1993-1995 |
| B2016-0003/043(15) | Trudeau and Our Times Vol. 2 publication – Vol. 2 legal aftermath | 1995 |
| B2016-0003/043(16) and /044(01)-(02) | Trudeau and Our Times Vol. 1 publication – production | 1985-1998 |
| B2016-0003/044(03)-(15) | Trudeau and Our Times Vol. 1 and 2 publication – publicity, excerpts, promotion, media, speech and tour | 1990 |
| B2016-0003/059(47)-(51) | Trudeau and Our Times – Miscellaneous notes for Vol. 1 | 1979-1988 |
| B2016-0003/059(52)-(55) | Trudeau and Our Times – Miscellaneous notes for Vol. 2 | 1979-1988 |

Digital folder

| | Title | Dates last modified | Extent |
|------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|
| B2019-0003_df012 | Trudeau and Our Times | 2011 | 2 digital files (168 KB) |

Appendix 4: Series 4 – Trilogy on North American Regionalism

| Accession /Box (file) | Title | Date(s) |
|-------------------------|--|-----------|
| B2016-0003/066(01)-(07) | Uncle Sam and Us drafts, copy edit | 2001-2002 |
| B2016-0003/066(08)-(14) | Uncle Sam and Us – related writings including articles and papers | 2002 |
| B2016-0003/066(15)-(28) | Uncle Sam and Us promotion – including gifts, brochure, talks, press kits, launch, press clippings, reviews, Les éditions du Boréal | 2002-2005 |
| B2016-0003/066(29)-(33) | Uncle Sam and Us promotion – related papers | 2002-2005 |
| B2016-0003/066(34) | Uncle Sam and Us promotion – correspondence | 2002 |
| B2016-0003/066(35) | Uncle Sam and Us promotion – U of T Press – correspondence | 2001 |
| B2016-0003/066(36)-(37) | Uncle Sam and Us promotion – readers' reports | 2001 |
| B2016-0003/066(38)-(39) | Uncle Sam and Us promotion – titles, UTP contract | 2002 |
| B2016-0003/066(40) | Uncle Sam and Us – 2 nd edition, critique and correspondence | 2002-2003 |
| B2016-0003/091(01)-(10) | Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars files including application, correspondence, | 1999-2003 |
| B2016-0003/091(11) | Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars – Canadians and Canadianists [contacts] | 2000 |
| B2016-0003/091(12) | Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars – Olga [research assistant] | 2000 |
| B2016-0003/091(13) | Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars – board dinner | 2000 |
| B2016-0003/091(14) | Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars – CanAm borders | 2000 |
| B2016-0003/091(15) | Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars – AEI global governance conference | 2000 |
| B2016-0003/091(16) | Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars – State Department lecture ['Canada: Fitting into the Inter-American System'], 28.II.00 | 2000 |
| B2016-0003/091(17) | Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars – CanAm op-ed [notes] | 2000 |
| B2016-0003/091(18) | Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars – Robert Lieber [notes] | 2000 |
| B2016-0003/091(19) | Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars – Mizrahi [notes] | 2000 |
| B2016-0003/091(20) | Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars – press [monograph outline] | 2000 |
| B2016-0003/091(21) | Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars – Congressional Research Service | 2000 |

Appendix 4: Series 4 – Trilogy on North American Regionalism

| Accession /Box (file) | Title | Date(s) |
|------------------------------|--|----------------|
| B2016-0003/091 (22) | Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars – seminar notes misc. | 2000 |
| B2016-0003/091 (23) | Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars – US constitution [notes] | [2000?] |
| B2016-0003/091 (24) | Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars – 'Mexico at the Millennium' conference | 2000 |
| B2016-0003/091 (24b) | Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars – fellowship evaluation, Fulbright program | 2000 |
| B2016-0003/091 (25) | Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars – farewell luncheon | 2000 |
| B2016-0003/091 (25b) | Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars – speech, Canada-US Fulbright Program [10 th anniversary dinner] | 2000 |
| B2016-0003/091 (26) | Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars – scholars' handbook 2000-2001 | 2001 |
| B2016-0003/091 (27)-(29) | Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars – Canada Program | 2000-2001 |
| B2016-0003/091 (30)-(31) | Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars – correspondence | 2001 |
| B2016-0003/091 (32) | Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars – Globalization conference | 2001 |
| B2016-0003/091 (33) | Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars – work in progress | 2001 |
| B2016-0003/091 (34) | Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars – misc. meetings | 2001 |
| B2016-0003/091 (35) | Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars – 'Currency Conundrum' conference | 2001 |
| B2016-0003/091 (36) | Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars – Congress Project roundtable discussion | 2001 |
| B2016-0003/091 (37) | Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars – Paris conference | 2002 |
| B2016-0003/091 (38) | Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars – evaluation 03 | 2002-2003 |

| Accession /Box (file) | Title | Date(s) |
|------------------------------|--|----------------|
| B2019-0003/002(08) | WWICS. Correspondence – Gordon Jansen | Mar. 2001 |
| B2019-0003/002(09) | Correspondence. CIIA [Canadian Institute of International Affairs] event in Boston | 2002 |

Appendix 4: Series 4 – Trilogy on North American Regionalism

| Accession /Box (file) | Title | Date(s) |
|-----------------------|--|--------------|
| B2019-0003/002(10) | Address. "What Does Uncle Sam Want?", Canada Seminar –Weatherhead Center for International Affairs, Harvard University | 12 Dec. 2002 |
| B2019-0003/002(11) | Book launch – "Does North America Exist?", Washington, DC | March 2009 |

Digital folder

| | Title | Dates last modified | Extent |
|------------------|------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|
| B2019-0003_df013 | Uncle Sam and Us | 2001-2010 | 275 digital files (18 MB) |

| Accession /Box (file) | Title | Date(s) |
|--------------------------|---|-----------|
| B2016-0003/068(01) | Does North America Exist – ZED contract book 1 ['Governance on the Edge'] | 2002 |
| B2016-0003/068(02) | Does North America Exist – BBB publication | 2008 |
| B2016-0003/068(03) | Does North America Exist – 'Does North America Exist?' paper | 2007 |
| B2016-0003/068(04) | Does North America Exist – Antonio, [notes] | 2008 |
| B2016-0003/068(05)-(07b) | Does North America Exist research material on banking, financial services | 2005 |
| B2016-0003/068(08)-(14) | Does NA Exist research material – homeland security, military, Pugwash, NORAD, | 2002-2005 |
| B2016-0003/068(15)-(19) | Does North America Exist research material – pharmacy, genetically modified food labelling, | 2002-2004 |
| B2016-0003/068(20) | Does NA Exist research material – York University Energy conference | 2005-2006 |
| B2016-0003/068(21) | Does North America Exist research material – [journal article] off-prints | 2002-2006 |
| B2016-0003/068(22) | Does North America Exist research material – misc. [notes] | 1999-2009 |
| B2016-0003/068(23) | Does North America Exist research material – RALUT [notes] | 2008 |
| B2016-0003/068(24)-(27) | Does North America Exist research material – Canada-Mexico | 2001-2007 |
| B2016-0003/069(01) | Does North America Exist research material – C. D. Howe Institute | 2002-2003 |
| B2016-0003/069(02) | Does NA Exist research material – 'Big Idea' responses [articles] | 2002-2005 |

Appendix 4: Series 4 – Trilogy on North American Regionalism

| Accession /Box (file) | Title | Date(s) |
|------------------------------|---|----------------|
| B2016-0003/069(03)-(05) | Does North America Exist research material – North American governance | 2003-2005 |
| B2016-0003/069(06)-(12) | Does NA Exist research material –POL397 student research on various topics | 2001-2005 |
| B2016-0003/069(13)-(14) | Does NA Exist research material – North America governance | 2005-2007 |
| B2016-0003/070(01)-(03) | Does NA Exist research material – 'Paradigm Shift' paper | 2002-2003 |
| B2016-0003/070(04)-(08) | Does NA Exist research material –boundary waters, lumber, defense, CanAm | 2005-2007 |
| B2016-0003/070(09) | Does NA Exist research material – RMITA [conference] | 1997-2000 |
| B2016-0003/070(10) | Does NA Exist research material – anti-Americanism | 2005-2006 |
| B2016-0003/070(11) | Does NA Exist research material – neo-liberal globalism (Parklands Institute) | 1998-2000 |
| B2016-0003/070(11b) | Does NA Exist research material – Ch. 12 telecom notes | 1997-2003 |
| B2016-0003/070(12)-(19) | Does NA Exist research material – conferences | 2000-2007 |
| B2016-0003/070(20)-(21) | Does NA Exist research material – Globalization and Autonomy, chapter in 'Global Ordering...' | 2003-2008 |
| B2016-0003/070(22)-(24) | Does NA Exist – University of Toronto Press | 2006-2009 |
| B2016-0003/071(01)-(05) | Does NA Exist drafts – on various topics | 2007 |
| B2016-0003/071(06)-(08) | Does NA Exist drafts – Grande, Pauly ['Primitive Realities of North America'] | 2004 |
| B2016-0003/071(09)-(13) | Does NA Exist drafts – various topics | 2006-2007 |
| B2016-0003/071(14)-(19) | Does NA Exist drafts – BBB drafts [workshop on the governance of North America] | 2005-2009 |
| B2016-0003/071(20)-(34) | Does NA Exist – addresses | 2003-2010 |

Digital folder

| | Title | Dates last modified | Extent |
|------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------|
| B2019-0003_df014 | Does North America Exist | 2003-2018, predominant 2003-2010 | 976 digital files (190 MB) |

| Accession /Box (file) | Title | Date(s) |
|------------------------------|---|----------------|
| B2016-0003/072(01) | Dependent America – UofT Press contract | 2011 |
| B2016-0003/072(02) | Dependent America – catalogue copy | 2010 |

Appendix 4: Series 4 – Trilogy on North American Regionalism

| Accession /Box (file) | Title | Date(s) |
|-------------------------|---|-----------|
| B2016-0003/072(03)-(04) | Dependent America drafts – Introduction and Conclusion drafts | 2010-2011 |
| B2016-0003/072(05)-(07) | Dependent America drafts – Ch. 1 | 2010 |
| B2016-0003/072(08)-(10) | Dependent America drafts – Ch. 2 | 2010-2011 |
| B2016-0003/072(11)-(12) | Dependent America drafts – Ch. 3 | 2008-2010 |
| B2016-0003/072(13) | Dependent America drafts – Part II | 2010 |
| B2016-0003/072(14)-(15) | Dependent America drafts – Ch. 5 | 2010 |
| B2016-0003/072(16) | Dependent America drafts – Ch. 6 | 2010 |
| B2016-0003/072(17)-(21) | Dependent America drafts – Ch. 7 | 2008-2011 |
| B2016-0003/072(22)-(23) | Dependent America drafts – Ch. 8 | 2010 |
| B2016-0003/072(24)-(25) | Dependent America drafts – Ch. 9 | 2010 |
| B2016-0003/072(26) | Dependent America drafts – [Conclusion notes and drafts] | 2011 |
| B2016-0003/072(27)-(29) | Dependent America drafts – Epilogue | 2011 |
| B2016-0003/072(30) | Dependent America drafts – G con con [notes] | 2010 |
| B2016-0003/072(31) | Dependent America drafts – UofT Press readers' reports | 2010 |
| B2016-0003/072(32) | Dependent America drafts – Haidy Durán correspondence | 2010 |
| B2016-0003/072(33) | Dependent America drafts – Salvator comments [student research assistant] | 2010 |
| B2016-0003/072(34)-(36) | Dependent America drafts – [proofs with edits, notes] | 2011-2012 |
| B2016-0003/072(37) | Dependent America drafts – index | 2012 |
| B2016-0003/072(38) | Dependent America – con con sent books | 2011 |
| B2016-0003/072(39)-(46) | Dependent America – press coverage, articles, talks, tours, addresses | 2011-2012 |
| B2016-0003/087(01) | Dependent America – '10 most important books...' article | [200-?] |
| B2016-0003/087(02) | Dependent America – review | 2011 |
| B2016-0003/087(03)-(16) | Dependent America notes – power | 2004-2009 |
| B2016-0003/087(17)-(18) | Dependent America notes – energy | 2008 |
| B2016-0003/087(19)-(21) | Dependent America notes – economy | 2007-2008 |
| B2016-0003/087(22)-(23) | Dependent America notes – labour | 2007-2008 |
| B2016-0003/087(24)-(25) | Dependent America notes – defense | 2008-2009 |
| B2016-0003/087(26)-(29) | Dependent America notes – border security | 2007-2010 |
| B2016-0003/087(30) | Dependent America notes – drugs | 2008 |
| B2016-0003/087(31)-(33) | Dependent America notes – FTAs | 2005-2009 |
| B2016-0003/087(34)-(36) | Dependent America notes – ICC | 2007-2009 |
| B2016-0003/087(37) | Dependent America notes – Cuba | 2009 |
| B2016-0003/087(38) | Dependent America notes – Kyoto | 2008 |
| B2016-0003/087(39)-(40) | Dependent America notes – culture | 2007-2008 |

Appendix 4: Series 4 – Trilogy on North American Regionalism

| Accession /Box (file) | Title | Date(s) |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|---------|
| B2016-0003/087(41) | Dependent America notes – governance | 2009 |

Digital folder

| | Title | Dates last modified | Extent |
|------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| B2019-0003_df015 | Dependent America | 1998-2018, predominant 2006-2012 | 2160 digital files (371 MB) |

Appendix 5: Series 5 – Canada and the Reagan Challenge

| Accession /Box (file) | Title | Date(s) |
|-------------------------|---|-----------|
| B2016-0003/084(01)-(08) | Reagan Challenge drafts – Ch. 1 and 2 including early drafts, notes, chronical, working copy and drats for Part II | 1981-1982 |
| B2016-0003/084(09)-(11) | Reagan Challenge drafts – Ch. 3 including NEP, early drafts and | 1981-1982 |
| B2016-0003/084(12)-(13) | Reagan Challenge drafts – Ch. 4 – FIRA unsued | 1982 |
| B2016-0003/084(14)-(18) | Reagan Challenge drafts – Ch. 5 – FIRA, trade, notes early drafts | 1982 |
| B2016-0003/084(19)-(21) | Reagan Challenge drafts – Ch. 6 – resources, notes, ANGTS, early drafts | 1982 |
| B2016-0003/084(22)-(24) | Reagan Challenge drafts – Ch. 7 – macro tables, notes and early drafts | 1982 |
| B2016-0003/084(25)-(28) | Reagan Challenge drafts – Ch. 8 – acid rain, environment, notes, working copy, Part II second draft. | 1982 |
| B2016-0003/084(29)-(31) | Reagan Challenge drafts – Ch. 9 Trick or treat, working copy, early drafts | 1982 |
| B2016-0003/084(32)-(34) | Reagan Challenge drafts – Ch. 10, 7, and 8 communications and culture | 1981-1982 |
| B2016-0003/085(01) | Reagan Challenge drafts – Ch. 11 NATO, NORAD, working copy | 1982 |
| B2016-0003/085(02)-(03) | Reagan Challenge drafts – Ch. 9 military, early drafts | 1982 |
| B2016-0003/085(04) | Reagan Challenge drafts – Ch. 10 (c) foreign policy, dictating notes | 1982 |
| B2016-0003/085(05)-(06) | Reagan Challenge drafts – Ch. 13 conclusion, dictating notes | 1982 |
| B2016-0003/085(07)-(08) | Reagan Challenge drafts – Ch. 12 The continuing crisis, working copy | 1982 |
| B2016-0003/085(09) | Reagan Challenge drafts – Ch. 11, Military | 1982 |
| B2016-0003/085(10)-(15) | Reagan Challenge drafts – summary, preface, acknowledgements, table of contents, appendix, outline | 1982 |
| B2016-0003/085(16)-(31) | Reagan Challenge drafts – ribbon copy, contents, preface, Ch 1- 13 | 1982 |
| B2016-0003/085(32)-(34) | Reagan Challenge – manuscript | 1982 |
| B2016-0003/085(35) | Reagan Challenge – cover | 1982? |
| B2016-0003/085(36)-(37) | Reagan Challenge – interviews | 1981 |
| B2016-0003/086(01) | Reagan Challenge – publisher Lorimer | 1981-1982 |
| B2016-0003/086(02) | Reagan Challenge – CIEP contract | 1981-1982 |
| B2016-0003/086(03)-(12) | Reagan Challenge – correspondence – CIEP, interviewees, Prime Minister, Washington, US, Toronto Interviews, Quebec, Alberta, Ottawa | 1979-1983 |

Appendix 5: Series 5 – Canada and the Reagan Challenge

| Accession /Box (file) | Title | Date(s) |
|--------------------------------------|---|----------------|
| B2016-0003/086(13)-(18) | Reagan Challenge consulting – Michael Adams, Centre for American Studies, Shell workshop, Ryerson course reader article | 1982 |
| B2016-0003/086(19)-(23) | Reagan Challenge promotion | 1982-1983 |
| B2016-0003/086(24)-(27) and /106(01) | Reagan Challenge – reviews | 1982-1986 |
| B2016-0003/086(28)-(34) | Reagan Challenge media | 1983-1990 |
| B2016-0003/086(35)-(41) | Reagan Challenge 2 nd edition – summary, dictation notes, drafts | 1984-1985 |
| B2016-0003/086(42) | Reagan Challenge 2 nd edition – correspondence and contract | 1983-1985 |
| B2016-0003/086(43)-(44) | Reagan Challenge 2 nd edition – promotion | 1984-1986 |
| B2016-0003/106(02) | Reagan Challenge notes – 'The Five Dimensions' | ca. 1972-1973 |
| B2016-0003/106(03) | Reagan Challenge notes – [POL202 L1 MS, IX.1973 | 1973 |
| B2016-0003/106(04) | Reagan Challenge notes – 'Dynamics of recolonization' lecture drafts | 197- |
| B2016-0003/106(05)-(11) | Reagan Challenge notes – CanAm including Carl Beigie, historical perspectives, seminars, lectures, chronology | ca. 1980-1982 |
| B2016-0003/106(12) | Reagan Challenge notes – CanAm, US pressure on Canada, Canadianization conference ['Winning a battle does not mean winning a war' address | 1982 |
| B2016-0003/106(13)-(16) | Reagan Challenge notes – CanAm, including conference board, Don Smith, retaliation crisis, US government | 1981 |
| B2016-0003/106(17) | Reagan Challenge notes – CanAm, Queen's Park conference, 19.II.82 | 1982 |
| B2016-0003/106(18) | Reagan Challenge notes – CanAm, Canadian Government statements | 1980-1982 |
| B2016-0003/106(19) | Reagan Challenge notes – CanAm, interview notes unfiled | 1981-1982 |
| B2016-0003/106(20)-(22) | Reagan Challenge notes – CanAm cifep, | 1980 |
| B2016-0003/106(23) | Reagan Challenge notes – Learneds, CPSA 85 | 1987-1989 |
| B2016-0003/106(24) | Reagan Challenge notes – John Shepherd, writings | 1979-1980 |
| B2016-0003/106(25) | Reagan Challenge notes – resources | ca. 1980-1983 |
| B2016-0003/106(26) | Reagan Challenge notes – [POL 202 L5 Watkins, L4 Drummond | 1969-1973 |

Appendix 5: Series 5 – Canada and the Reagan Challenge

| Accession /Box (file) | Title | Date(s) |
|------------------------------|---|----------------|
| B2016-0003/106(27) | Reagan Challenge notes – University of Buffalo, SUNY | 1976 |
| B2016-0003/106(28) | Reagan Challenge notes – IJC 1977 | 1979 |
| B2016-0003/106(29)-(33) | Reagan Challenge notes – CanAm cifep, | 1977-1982 |
| B2016-0003/106(34) | Reagan Challenge notes – 'Political economy of the multinational corps.' [paper, FDI/FIRA | 1977-1995 |
| B2016-0003/106(35) | Reagan Challenge notes – [John Galbraith, CBC series | 1977 |
| B2016-0003/106(36) | Reagan Challenge notes – Trinity course, Dept. of Pol. Ec. | 1975-1976 |
| B2016-0003/106(37) | Reagan Challenge notes – L3 MNC [multinational corporation re-theorized | [n. d.] |
| B2016-0003/106(38) | Reagan Challenge notes – L4 MNC | [n. d.] |
| B2016-0003/106(39) | Reagan Challenge notes – FIRA | 1985-1986 |
| B2016-0003/106(40) | Reagan Challenge notes – PAUWELS/FIRA | 1996 |
| B2016-0003/106(41) | Reagan Challenge notes – FDI, CanAm | 1985 |
| B2016-0003/106(42)-(47) | Reagan Challenge notes – CanAm cifep, | 1976-1982 |

Appendix 6: Series 6 – The Big Red Machine

| Accession /Box (file) | Title | Date(s) |
|-------------------------|---|-----------|
| B2016-0003/057(23) | The Big Red Machine – 1974 Federal Election: Priya 1974 | 197- |
| B2016-0003/057(24) | The Big Red Machine – 1979 Federal Election: 1979 French Media Coverage | 197- |
| B2016-0003/057(25) | The Big Red Machine – Bibliography | 197- |
| B2016-0003/057(26) | The Big Red Machine – The Liberal Party at War (LPAW) Research Proposal | 197- |
| B2016-0003/057(27) | The Big Red Machine – The Liberal Party at War (LPAW) Table of Contents | 197- |
| B2016-0003/057(28) | The Big Red Machine – SC Texts: Thornburn, 4 th Edition | 197- |
| B2016-0003/057(29) | The Big Red Machine – UBC Press | 197- |
| B2016-0003/057(30) | The Big Red Machine – Women | 197- |
| B2016-0003/057(31) | The Big Red Machine – Bibliography: The Decline and Deference | 1973-1999 |
| B2016-0003/057(32) | The Big Red Machine – 2000 Federal Election: POL397Y – Party and Functionalism (Meisel) | 1983-1991 |
| B2016-0003/057(33) | The Big Red Machine – 2000 Federal Election: POL397Y – Decline of Parties and 4 th Party System | 1989-1998 |
| B2016-0003/057(34) | The Big Red Machine – The Liberal Party at War (LPAW): A Report on the Liberal Government's 36 months in office | 1996 |
| B2016-0003/057(35)-(38) | The Big Red Machine – 1997 Federal Election: Isher Kaila, Chapter 9, Regional Voting, Television | 1997 |
| B2016-0003/057(39) | The Big Red Machine – SC Texts: Canadian Encyclopedia "The Liberal Party of Canada" | 1997-1999 |
| B2016-0003/057(40) | The Big Red Machine – Interviews: Correspondence with John Rae | 1997-2000 |
| B2016-0003/083(01) | The Big Red Machine – Clippings | 1998-1999 |
| B2016-0003/083(02)-(08) | The Big Red Machine – 1974 Federal Election: The Liberal Party at War (LPAW) Chapter 3-8 | 1999 |
| B2016-0003/083(09)-(12) | The Big Red Machine – 2000 Federal Election: | 1999 |
| B2016-0003/083(13) | The Big Red Machine – Chapter 2 Background: The Liberal Party at War (LPAW) | 1999 |
| B2016-0003/083(14)-(15) | The Big Red Machine – Conference at the University of Waterloo | 1999 |
| B2016-0003/083(16) | The Big Red Machine – Conclusion: The Liberal Party at War (LPAW) Chapter 10 | 1999 |
| B2016-0003/083(17)-(19) | The Big Red Machine – Writing notes, Conclusion and front matter | 1999 |
| B2016-0003/083(20) | The Big Red Machine – Interviews | 1999 |
| B2016-0003/083(21) | The Big Red Machine – Introduction: The Liberal Party at War (LPAW) Chapter 1 | 1999 |

Appendix 6: Series 6 – The Big Red Machine

| Accession /Box (file) | Title | Date(s) |
|------------------------------|--|----------------|
| B2016-0003/083(22) | The Big Red Machine – SC Texts: Thornburn, 8 th Edition | 1999 |
| B2016-0003/083(23) | The Big Red Machine – Texts | 1999 |
| B2016-0003/083(24) | The Big Red Machine – UBC Press: Correspondence | 1999-2000 |
| B2016-0003/083(25) | The Big Red Machine – Conclusion: 2001 Federal Election | 1999-2001 |
| B2016-0003/083(26) | The Big Red Machine – 1999 Electoral Reform Highlights of the New Canada Elections Act | 2000 |
| B2016-0003/083(27)-(28) | The Big Red Machine – 2000 Federal Election: POL397Y | 2000 |
| B2016-0003/083(29) | The Big Red Machine – Connaught Research Fellowship Application | 2000 |
| B2016-0003/083(30) | The Big Red Machine – Conclusion: Political Parties Membership | 2000 |
| B2016-0003/083(31) | The Big Red Machine – The Liberal Party at War (LPAW) | 2000 |
| B2016-0003/083(32) | The Big Red Machine – 2000 Federal Election: Daniel Turp | 2000-2001 |
| B2016-0003/083(33) | The Big Red Machine – Canadian Journal of Political Science: "The Liberal Threepeat" | 2001 |
| B2016-0003/083(34) | The Big Red Machine – Conclusion: 2001 | 2001 |
| B2016-0003/083(35) | The Big Red Machine – The Liberal Party at War (LPAW) | 2001 |
| B2016-0003/083(36) | The Big Red Machine – Canadian Journal of Political Science | 2002 |
| B2016-0003/083(37) | The Big Red Machine – The Liberal Party at War (LPAW): UBC Camilla Jenkins and Reviews | 2002 |
| B2016-0003/083(38) | The Big Red Machine – UBC Press Contract | 2004 |
| B2016-0003/083(39) | The Big Red Machine – 2005 Federal Election: Correspondence (Course) | 2005 |
| B2016-0003/083(40) | The Big Red Machine – 2006 Federal Election: Editorials | 2005 |
| B2016-0003/083(41) | The Big Red Machine – Copy Editing and Correspondence | 2005 |
| B2016-0003/083(42) | The Big Red Machine – The Liberal Party at War (LPAW): Conclusion | 2005 |
| B2016-0003/083(43) | The Big Red Machine – The Liberal Party at War (LPAW): Leduc Absent Mandate (Permission) | 2005 |
| B2016-0003/083(44)-(47) | The Big Red Machine –Launch, reviews, press Ottawa Launch | 2005 |

Appendix 6: Series 6 – The Big Red Machine

| Accession /Box (file) | Title | Date(s) |
|------------------------------|--|----------------|
| B2016-0003/083(49)-(57) | The Big Red Machine – 2006 Federal Election: analysis, interviews, leadership, POL356 Lecture, POL399 Workshop, Royal Military College, Public Policy Platform Forum | 2006 |

Digital folder

| | Title | Dates last modified | Extent |
|------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|
| B2019-0003_df016 | Big Red Machine | 1999-2009 | 198 digital files (18 MB) |

Appendix 7: Series 7 – An Independent Foreign Policy for Canada

| Accession no./Box (file) | Title | Date(s) |
|--------------------------|--|------------|
| B2016-0003/079(01)-(02) | Correspondence | 1967 |
| B2016-0003/079(03) | Editor's letters – outgoing | 1967 |
| B2016-0003/079(04) | Collected quotes | 1966-1967 |
| B2016-0003/079(05)-(31) | Correspondence, notes and drafts arranged alphabetically by name of contributor | |
| B2016-0003/079(32)-(37) | Files relating to publisher including proposal, outlines, costs, correspondence and contract | 1967 |
| B2016-0003/079(38)-(44) | Files relation to promotion of the book including promotional letters, press kits, press releases, | |
| B2016-0003/079(45)-(48) | Files relating to response to book including reviews, and media coverage | |
| B2016-0003/080(01)-(15) | Drafts and some notes: Intro, Sections 1 -4, conclusion | |
| B2016-0003/080(16) | Cartoons | |
| B2016-0003/080(17) | Questionnaire | 1967-1968 |
| B2016-0003/080(18) | "My notes on paper" | 1967-1968? |
| B2016-0003/081(01)-(02) | Foreign policy notes | |
| B2016-0003/081(03) | Foreign Policy, East West trade | 1966 |
| B2016-0003/081(04) | Foreign Policy, German Republic | 1966 |
| B2016-0003/081(05) | Colloquium on Mexico | 1966 |
| B2016-0003/081(06) | McMaster Conference paper | 1966 |
| B2016-0003/081(07) | Paper – Gaulism | 1966 |
| B2016-0003/081(08) | ULSR conference on Foreign Policy, September 1966, Lake Simcoe | 1966 |
| B2016-0003/081(09) | ULSR conference on Foreign Policy – Program | 1966 |
| B2016-0003/081(10) | ULSR conference on Foreign Policy – notes on discussions | |
| B2016-0003/081(11) | ULSR conference on Foreign Policy – papers with notes | 1966 |
| B2016-0003/081(12) | ULSR conference on Foreign Policy – program | 1966-1967 |
| B2016-0003/081(13) | ULSR conference on Foreign Policy – concluding conference, April 1967 Glendon College | 1967 |
| B2016-0003/081(14) | ULSR conference on Foreign Policy – planning | 1966-1967 |
| B2016-0003/081(15) | ULSR conference on Foreign Policy – revolution (correspondence re. papers) | 1966-1967 |
| B2016-0003/081(16)-(20) | ULSR conference on Foreign Policy – correspondence | 1966-1967 |
| B2016-0003/081(21) | Paper – 'An alternative foreign policy for Canada', article for annual report | 1967 |
| B2016-0003/081(22) | American Conference, April 1967 | 1966-1967 |

Appendix 7: Series 7 – An Independent Foreign Policy for Canada

| Accession no./Box (file) | Title | Date(s) |
|---------------------------------|--|----------------|
| B2016-0003/081 (23) | Committee on American Canadian Studies, University of Michigan | 1967 |
| B2016-0003/081 (24) | Review – 'Canada's role as a middle power' | 1967 |
| B2016-0003/081 (25) | Escott Reid Paper | 1967 |
| B2016-0003/081 (26) | Canada and Eastern Europe | 1967 |
| B2016-0003/081 (27)-(29) | ULSR conference on Foreign Policy – papers by contributors | 1966-1967 |
| B2016-0003/081 (30)-(31) | ULSR conference on Foreign Policy – transcripts and notes | 1967 |
| B2016-0003/081 (32) | Independent Foreign Policy, letter to Dalton Camp | 1967 |
| B2016-0003/081 (33) | Independent Foreign Policy, Globe and Mail article | 1967 |

Appendix 8: Series 8 – City Lib: Parties and Reform

| Accession no./Box (file) | Title | Date(s) |
|--------------------------|--|-----------|
| B2016-0003/118(01) | City Lib – First Draft | 1971 |
| B2016-0003/118(02) | City Lib – Comments (notes) on first and second drafts | 1971 |
| B2016-0003/118(03)-(04) | City Lib – Dictation Rewrite notes | 1970-1971 |
| B2016-0003/118(05) | City Lib – August post draft 2 | 1971 |
| B2016-0003/118(06) | City Lib – “R” draft | 1971 |
| B2016-0003/118(07) | City Lib – 3 rd draft, dictation | 1971 |
| B2016-0003/118(08)-(09) | City Lib – Final draft | 1972 |
| B2016-0003/118(10) | City Lib – Cuts | 1972 |
| B2016-0003/118(11) | City Lib – Prof Massen | 1971 |
| B2016-0003/118(12) | City Lib – Paper, Turning the future upside down | 1971 |
| B2016-0003/118(13) | City Lib – Granatstein | 1972 |
| B2016-0003/118(14) | City Lib – Correspondence | 1972 |
| B2016-0003/118(15) | City Lib – Correspondence re. distribution | 1972 |
| B2016-0003/118(16) | City Lib – Revised conclusions updated | 1973 |
| B2016-0003/118(17) | City Lib – Revised edition | 1972-1973 |
| B2016-0003/118(18) | City Lib – Mailings | 1972 |
| B2016-0003/118(19) | City Lib – Promotion | 1972 |
| B2016-0003/118(20) | City Lib – Municipal roundup on city politics | 1972 |
| B2016-0003/118(21) | City Lib – University League for Social Reform | |
| B2016-0003/118(22) | City Lib – Research, municipal | 1972 |
| B2016-0003/118(23) | City Lib – Star article | 1972 |
| B2016-0003/118(24) | City Lib – clippings with notes | 1972-1973 |
| B2016-0003/118(25) | City Lib – Reviewing | 1973 |
| B2016-0003/118(26) | City Lib – Municipal research | 1974 |
| B2016-0003/118(27) | City Lib – Municipal research | 1975 |

Appendix 9: Series 9 – The Soviet Theory of Development

| Accession /Box (file) | Title | Date(s) |
|-----------------------|---|-----------|
| B2016-0003/114(01) | Grants and funding | 1964-1966 |
| B2016-0003/114(02) | Application: Moscow Soviet research | 1967 |
| B2016-0003/114(03) | Soviet notes | 1978 |
| B2016-0003/114(04) | Soviet aid notes | 1977 |
| B2016-0003/114(05) | Soviet new bibliography | 1976-1977 |
| B2016-0003/114(06) | Soviet state capitalism notes | 1977 |
| B2016-0003/114(07) | Soviet theory notes | 1973 |
| B2016-0003/114(08) | Comparative analysis and letters to India – notes | 1972 |
| B2016-0003/114(09) | Soviet for pol. General, including ideology – notes | n. d. |
| B2016-0003/114(10) | IV: agrarian reforms: notes | 1973 |
| B2016-0003/114(11) | Braybrooke: correspondence | 1967 |
| B2016-0003/114(12) | Research Institute on Communist Affairs; correspondence | 1968 |
| B2016-0003/114(13) | Correspondence: United States information agency | 1966-1967 |
| B2016-0003/114(14) | Asia in the 70s: problems and prospects: reference file | 1971 |
| B2016-0003/114(15) | Alternative strategies of development: the Soviet development model for India, presented at Asia in the 70s, problems and prospects: reference file | 1971 |
| B2016-0003/114(16) | Bangladesh | 1972 |
| B2016-0003/114(17) | Canadian Political Science Association, early article reference file | 1966 |
| B2016-0003/114(18) | Canadian Political Science Association: Marxism-Leninism, early article reference file | 1967 |
| B2016-0003/114(19) | Canadian Slavonic papers | ca. 1965 |
| B2016-0003/114(20) | Columbia prospect | 1967-1968 |
| B2016-0003/114(21) | Employment: Rica | 1966 |
| B2016-0003/114(22) | India | 1972 |
| B2016-0003/114(23) | Morgan: foreign policy | 1966 |
| B2016-0003/114(24) | Mouton – analyse soviétique | 1974 |
| B2016-0003/114(25) | Pavlon, Melman: imperialism | n. d. |
| B2016-0003/114(26) | Pope, Ronald R.: manuscript | 1974-1975 |
| B2016-0003/114(27) | Recent trends in the evolving Soviet analysis of India's development problems, reference file | n. d. |
| B2016-0003/114(28) | Socialism in the third world workshop, reference file | ca. 1970 |
| B2016-0003/114(29) | Soviet agriculture | 1977 |
| B2016-0003/114(30) | Comments on "Yankee imperialism and Indian independence recent Soviet publications on India" | n. d. |
| B2016-0003/114(31) | Yershov: oil | n. d. |

Appendix 9: Series 9 – The Soviet Theory of Development

| Accession /Box (file) | Title | Date(s) |
|-----------------------|---|-------------|
| B2016-0003/114(32) | Unidentified materials in Russian | n. d. |
| B2016-0003/114(33) | Project application: five week research trip to India | 1971 |
| B2016-0003/114(34) | Correspondence for India trip | 1972 |
| B2016-0003/114(35) | Miscellaneous correspondence | 1972 |
| B2016-0003/114(36) | Calcutta notes | n. d. |
| B2016-0003/114(37) | Calcutta visit: notes and correspondence | 1972 |
| B2016-0003/114(38) | India project data | 1972 |
| B2016-0003/114(39) | Project Delhi | 1971-1972 |
| B2016-0003/114(40) | Sen Gupta | 1972 |
| B2016-0003/114(41) | Soviet influence: completed surveys | n. d. |
| B2016-0003/115(01) | Soviet model 2 | 1972 |
| B2016-0003/115(02) | Bangladesh conference | 1972 |
| B2016-0003/115(03) | Canada/India | 1972 |
| B2016-0003/115(04) | Horowitz: Three worlds of development, review | ca. 1966 |
| B2016-0003/115(05) | India: analysis | ca. 1965 |
| B2016-0003/115(06) | India: notes | n. d. |
| B2016-0003/115(07) | Indian federalism, constitution, parliament: notes | ca. 1964 |
| B2016-0003/115(08) | Indian PC [political culture?] | 1965-1968 |
| B2016-0003/115(09) | Political science: general | 1967 |
| B2016-0003/115(10) | Readings: notes | n. d. |
| B2016-0003/115(11) | Soviet theory of development early drafts | n. d. |
| B2016-0003/115(12) | Conclusion: early draft | 1977 |
| B2016-0003/115(13) | Soviet MS copy editing | 1977 |
| B2016-0003/115(14) | India manuscript early draft | [197-] |
| B2016-0003/115(15) | [manuscript?] part 1 early draft | [197-] |
| B2016-0003/115(16) | [manuscript?] part 2 early draft | [197-] |
| B2016-0003/115(17) | Chapter 1: introduction early draft | [197-] |
| B2016-0003/115(18) | Chapter II: agricultural development early draft | [197-] |
| B2016-0003/115(19) | Chapter 3: state capitalism, planning and development early draft | [197-] |
| B2016-0003/115(20) | Chapter IV foreign aid and development early draft | [197-] |
| B2016-0003/115(21) | Conclusion 1 early draft | [ca. 1973?] |
| B2016-0003/115(22) | I.1 introduction original | [197-] |
| B2016-0003/115(23) | I.2 first decades | [197-] |
| B2016-0003/115(24) | II.3 state capitalism | [197-] |
| B2016-0003/115(25) | II.4 the state sector | [197-] |
| B2016-0003/115(26) | II.5 private sector | [197-] |
| B2016-0003/115(27) | II.6 planning | [197-] |
| B2016-0003/115(28) | II.7 the class struggle and the industrial revolution | [197-] |

Appendix 9: Series 9 – The Soviet Theory of Development

| Accession /Box (file) | Title | Date(s) |
|-----------------------|---|-----------|
| B2016-0003/115(29) | II.8 foreign investment | [197-] |
| B2016-0003/115(30) | III.9 imperialism "aid" | [197-] |
| B2016-0003/115(31) | III.10 socialist aid | [197-] |
| B2016-0003/115(32) | III.11 trade | [197-] |
| B2016-0003/115(33) | IV.12 agrarian reforms | [197-] |
| B2016-0003/115(34) | IV.13 rural class relations | [197-] |
| B2016-0003/115(35) | Part V.14 conclusion I: the Soviet development analysis: an internal assessment | [197-] |
| B2016-0003/115(36) | V.15 conclusion II: the impact of the Soviet development analysis | [197-] |
| B2016-0003/115(37) | V.15 impact of Soviet writing on Indian thinking and policy | [197-] |
| B2016-0003/115(38) | Footnotes | [197-] |
| B2016-0003/115(39) | Political EE weekly | [197-] |
| B2016-0003/115(40) | I.2 the first four decades corrections | 1977 |
| B2016-0003/115(41) | II.3 the political economy of state capitalism corrections | 1977 |
| B2016-0003/115(42) | II.4 the state sector | 1977 |
| B2016-0003/115(43) | II.6 planning | 1977 |
| B2016-0003/116(01) | II.6 the private sector corrections | 1977 |
| B2016-0003/116(02) | II.7 the class struggle and the industrial revolution corrections | 1977 |
| B2016-0003/116(03) | III.8 independence and foreign investment corrections | 1977 |
| B2016-0003/116(04) | III.9 imperialist "aid" corrections | 1977 |
| B2016-0003/116(05) | III.10 socialist aid corrections | 1977 |
| B2016-0003/116(06) | III.11 both truck and trade with the imperialists corrections | 1977 |
| B2016-0003/116(07) | IV.12 agrarian reforms corrections | 1977 |
| B2016-0003/116(08) | IV.13 rural class relations corrections | 1977 |
| B2016-0003/116(09) | V.14 conclusion I Soviet analysis: an internal assessment corrections | 1977 |
| B2016-0003/116(10) | V.15 conclusion II impact of the Soviet development analysis corrections | 1977 |
| B2016-0003/116(11) | Footnotes [early draft] | ca. 1977 |
| B2016-0003/116(12) | Footnotes | 1977 |
| B2016-0003/116(13) | Soviet corrections, miscellaneous | 1971 |
| B2016-0003/116(14) | Soviet correspondence and contract | 1973-1976 |
| B2016-0003/116(15) | Soviet editorial work | 1978 |
| B2016-0003/116(16) | MacMillan | 1978-1980 |
| B2016-0003/116(17) | Miscellaneous correspondence | 1968 |
| B2016-0003/116(18) | Promotion | 1978 |
| B2016-0003/116(19) | Toronto promotion | 1978-1980 |
| B2016-0003/116(20) | US promotion | 1978-1981 |

Appendix 9: Series 9 – The Soviet Theory of Development

| Accession /Box (file) | Title | Date(s) |
|------------------------------|--|----------------|
| B2016-0003/116(21) | Soviet book press | 1978-1979 |
| B2016-0003/116(22) | Soviet theory of development, text | 1978 |
| B2016-0003/116(23) | French edition translations | 1978-1981 |
| B2016-0003/116(24) | Reviews | 1978 |
| B2016-0003/116(25) | Review, notes | 1979-1980 |
| B2016-0003/116(26) | Reviews | n. d. |
| B2016-0003/116(27) | Soviet development theory, readers' requests | ca. 1977 |
| B2016-0003/116(28) | Assessments and conclusions: Soviet writings as a development school | n. d. |

Appendix 10: Series 10 – Visions 2020

| Accession /Box (file) | Title | Date(s) |
|-----------------------|--|-----------|
| B2016-0003/113(01) | Visions 2020 – Canada, Inc. | ca. 1971 |
| B2016-0003/113(02) | Visions 2020 – [book reviews] | 1970-1971 |
| B2016-0003/113(03) | Visions 2020 – distributed | 1970-1972 |
| B2016-0003/113(04) | Visions 2020 – promo letters | 1970-1972 |
| B2016-0003/113(05) | Visions 2020 – reprints | 1970-1971 |
| B2016-0003/113(06) | Visions 2020 – CFPL | 1970-1971 |
| B2016-0003/113(07) | Visions 2020 – <i>Forum</i> promotion | 1969-1970 |
| B2016-0003/113(08) | Visions 2020 – <i>Forum</i> Hurtig [correspondence] | 1970 |
| B2016-0003/113(09) | Visions 2020 – business | 1969-1970 |
| B2016-0003/113(10) | Visions 2020 – Hurtig Ltd. | 1970 |
| B2016-0003/113(11) | Visions 2020 – paper biog. | [197-] |
| B2016-0003/113(12) | Visions 2020 – Xeroxing and distributing | 1970 |
| B2016-0003/113(13) | Visions 2020 – my notes | ca. 1970 |
| B2016-0003/113(14) | Visions 2020 – authors' addresses | 1970 |
| B2016-0003/113(15) | Visions 2020 – galleys duplicates [notes, corrections] | [1970] |
| B2016-0003/113(16) | Visions 2020 – Baum | 1970 |
| B2016-0003/113(17) | Visions 2020 – Berger | 1970 |
| B2016-0003/113(18) | Visions 2020 – Bissell | 1970 |
| B2016-0003/113(19) | Visions 2020 – Brunet | 1969 |
| B2016-0003/113(20) | Visions 2020 – Adrienne Clarkson | [1970?] |
| B2016-0003/113(21) | Visions 2020 – Max Clarkson | 1970 |
| B2016-0003/113(22) | Visions 2020 – Letter to Kyra, Stephen | 1970 |
| B2016-0003/113(23) | Visions 2020 – Colombo | 1970 |
| B2016-0003/113(24) | Visions 2020 – Cook | 1970 |
| B2016-0003/113(25) | Visions 2020 – Drummond | 1970 |
| B2016-0003/113(26) | Visions 2020 – Lloyd Dennis | 1970 |
| B2016-0003/113(27) | Visions 2020 – Duffy | 1970 |
| B2016-0003/113(28) | Visions 2020 – Correspondence, Evans | 1970 |
| B2016-0003/113(29) | Visions 2020 – Farmiloe | 1970 |
| B2016-0003/113(30) | Visions 2020 – Forsey | 1970 |
| B2016-0003/113(31) | Visions 2020 – French | 1970 |
| B2016-0003/113(32) | Visions 2020 – Fulford | 1970 |
| B2016-0003/113(33) | Visions 2020 – Gordon | 1969-1970 |
| B2016-0003/113(34) | Visions 2020 – Gotlieb | 1970 |
| B2016-0003/113(35) | Visions 2020 – Granatstein | 1970 |
| B2016-0003/113(36) | Visions 2020 – Grant | 1970 |
| B2016-0003/113(37) | Visions 2020 – Hockin | 1970 |
| B2016-0003/113(38) | Visions 2020 – Hood | 1970 |
| B2016-0003/113(39) | Visions 2020 – Horn | 1970 |
| B2016-0003/113(40) | Visions 2020 – Ignatieff | 1970 |
| B2016-0003/113(41) | Visions 2020 – Johnson | 1969-1970 |
| B2016-0003/113(42) | Visions 2020 – Kierans | 1970 |
| B2016-0003/113(43) | Visions 2020 – Lee | 1970 |

Appendix 10: Series 10 – Vision 2020

| Accession /Box (file) | Title | Date(s) |
|-----------------------|--|-----------|
| B2016-0003/113(44) | Visions 2020 – MacDonald | 1970 |
| B2016-0003/113(45) | Visions 2020 – McCuaig | 1970 |
| B2016-0003/113(46) | Visions 2020 – McLeod | 1970 |
| B2016-0003/113(47) | Visions 2020 – McNaught | 1970 |
| B2016-0003/113(48) | Visions 2020 – Mendes | 1970 |
| B2016-0003/113(49) | Visions 2020 – Newman | 197- |
| B2016-0003/113(50) | Visions 2020 – Nicholls | 1970 |
| B2016-0003/113(51) | Visions 2020 – O'Neill | 1970 |
| B2016-0003/113(52) | Visions 2020 – Ready | 1970 |
| B2016-0003/113(53) | Visions 2020 – Reaney | 1970 |
| B2016-0003/113(54) | Visions 2020 – Rebel | 1970 |
| B2016-0003/113(55) | Visions 2020 – Robson | 1970 |
| B2016-0003/113(56) | Visions 2020 – Shifrin | 1970 |
| B2016-0003/113(57) | Visions 2020 – Rotstein | [1970] |
| B2016-0003/113(58) | Visions 2020 – Stanfield | [1970] |
| B2016-0003/113(59) | Visions 2020 – Starobin | 1970 |
| B2016-0003/113(60) | Visions 2020 – Thompson | 1970 |
| B2016-0003/113(61) | Visions 2020 – Thornton | 1970 |
| B2016-0003/113(62) | Visions 2020 – Tovell | 1969 |
| B2016-0003/113(63) | Visions 2020 – Wallot | [1970] |
| B2016-0003/113(64) | Visions 2020 – Wernick | [1970] |
| B2016-0003/113(65) | Visions 2020 – Woodcock | 1970 |
| B2016-0003/113(66) | Visions 2020 – correspondence needing attention | 1969-1970 |
| B2016-0003/113(67) | Visions 2020 – <i>Forum</i> anniversary, letters replies | 1969-1970 |
| B2016-0003/113(68) | Visions 2020 – reject | 1969-1970 |
| B2016-0003/113(69) | Visions 2020 – background thinking | 1969-1970 |
| B2016-0003/113(70) | Visions 2020 – 8.1.70 | 1969-1970 |
| B2016-0003/113(71) | Visions 2020 – memos | 1969 |

Appendix 11: Subseries 11.1 – Writings: General

| Accession /Box (file) | Title | Date(s) |
|-----------------------|--|-----------|
| B2016-0003/045(12) | Paper – “Soviet Comprehension of Capitalism in the Developing Nations: The Indian Case” | [196-] |
| B2016-0003/045(13) | Paper – “L'analyse soviétique des problèmes Indiens du sous-développement”, <i>Publications de la Faculté des Lettres et Sciences Humaines de Paris</i> , XXIX | 1964 |
| B2016-0003/045(14) | Paper – “L'analyse soviétique du sous-développement agricole: Le cas de l'Inde”, <i>Monde Russe et Soviétique</i> , VI, Jan. 1965 | 1965 |
| B2016-0003/045(15) | Paper – “The Sixties: The Changing Face of Communism”, Canadian Association for Adult Education | 1965 |
| B2016-0003/045(16) | Paper – “Muddled Views on Middlepowermanship”, <i>International Journal</i> , XXI(3), Summer 1966 | 1966 |
| B2016-0003/045(17) | Paper – “A Programme for Binational Development”, in <i>Nationalism in Canada</i> . Toronto: McGraw-Hill, 1966 | 1966 |
| B2016-0003/045(18) | Paper – “State Capitalism” correspondence | 1966 |
| B2016-0003/045(19) | Paper – “Clashing Ideologies and Warring Nations”, in <i>Peace, Power and Protest</i> . Don Evans (ed.). Toronto: Ryerson Press, 1967 | 1966-1967 |
| B2016-0003/045(20) | Paper – “An Alternative Foreign Policy for Canada”, <i>Canada and Its Future</i> (United Church of Canada 42nd Annual Report) | 1967 |
| B2016-0003/045(21) | Paper – “Manicheism Corrupted: The Soviet View of Aid in India”, <i>International Journal</i> , XXII(2), Spring 1967 | 1967 |
| B2016-0003/045(22) | Paper – “The Politics of Economic Dependence”, study for Task Force on the Structure of Canadian Industry, Sept. 1967 | 1967 |
| B2016-0003/045(23) | Paper – “Some Honest Differences of Opinion: Western Europe”, <i>Committee of Canadian-American Studies</i> , 2, 1967 | 1967 |
| B2016-0003/045(24) | Paper – “Soviet Theory and Indian Reality”, <i>Problems of Communism</i> , 16(1), Jan.-Feb. 1967 | 1967 |
| B2016-0003/045(25) | Paper – “Yankee Imperialism and Indian Independence: Two Soviet Publications on India”, <i>The Canadian Journal of Economics and Political Science</i> , 33(2), May 1967 | 1967 |
| B2016-0003/045(26) | Paper – “A Peaceful Coexistence: Gaullist Style”, <i>Current History</i> , March 1968 | 1968 |

Appendix 11: Subseries 11.1 – Writings: General

| Accession /Box (file) | Title | Date(s) |
|-------------------------|---|-----------|
| B2016-0003/045(27) | Paper – “Canada's Role in Long-Term World Perspective: A Proposal for a New Initiative”, <i>Behind the Headlines</i> , 28(3-4), May 1969 | 1969 |
| B2016-0003/045(28) | Paper – “Trudeau's American Policy: The Missing Link in the Foreign Policy Review”, <i>Canadian Commentator</i> | 1969 |
| B2016-0003/045(29) | Paper – “An Untapped Resource: The Party Policy Convention”, <i>Canadian Journal of Political Science</i> | [197-?] |
| B2016-0003/045(30) | Paper – “Canada's Defense Policy: Independence or Integration in the American Security System” | [197-?] |
| B2016-0003/045(31) | Paper – “Indian Oil, Lenin and the Imperialist Conspiracy” | [197-?] |
| B2016-0003/045(32) | Paper – “Politics in Canada: Citizen Power and National Dependence”, Canada Studies Foundation | [197-?] |
| B2016-0003/045(33) | Paper – “State Capitalism: A Soviet Development Model for India?” | [197-?] |
| B2016-0003/045(34) | Paper – “Canada's International Role in Long-term Perspective”, in <i>Living in the Seventies</i> . Toronto: Peter Martin Associates, 1970 | 1970 |
| B2016-0003/045(35) | Paper – “The Value of Simulation in Teaching Comparative Politics”, <i>Canadian Journal of Political Science</i> (based on POL324 course) | 1970 |
| B2016-0003/045(36) | Paper – “The Value of Simulation in Teaching Comparative Politics” correspondence | 1969-1970 |
| B2016-0003/045(37) | Paper – “Three-dimensional Policy-making within an Urban Party: The Liberal Party's Policy-making at the Federal, Provincial and Municipal Levels in Metro Toronto”, written as a result of 1969 Toronto election | 1970-1971 |
| B2016-0003/045(38) | Paper – <i>Economic and Political Weekly</i> article drafts | 1971-1973 |
| B2016-0003/045(39) | Paper – “Barriers to Introducing Party Politics”, <i>Parties to Change</i> | 1971 |
| B2016-0003/065(01)-(03) | Paper and research – <i>The Conservative Annual Meeting: the Four Fuses</i> | 1971 |
| B2016-0003/065(04)-(06) | Paper and research – <i>It's Time for the NDP to Borrow Some Ideas from the Liberals</i> | 1971 |
| B2016-0003/065(11)-(14) | Draft paper – <i>Policy at the Grass Roots</i> | 1971-1974 |
| B2016-0003/045(40) | Paper – “Lament for a Non-subject: Reflections on Teaching Canadian-American Relations”, <i>International Journal</i> , XXVII(2), Spring 1973 | 1971-1972 |

Appendix 11: Subseries 11.1 – Writings: General

| Accession /Box (file) | Title | Date(s) |
|-------------------------|--|-----------|
| B2016-0003/065(07)-(10) | Report to the CRTC with related research – <i>Unfair at Any Wavelength: Political Broadcasting During the Ontario Provincial Election (Sep-Oct 1971)</i> | 1972 |
| B2016-0003/045(41) | Paper – “Innovations in the Multiversity” drafts, Canadian Studies Foundation | 1972 |
| B2016-0003/045(42) | Paper – “In Search of a Communist Development Model: The Soviet's Political Economy of India”, <i>Economic and Political Weekly</i> , VII(12), March 18, 1972 | 1972 |
| B2016-0003/045(43) | Paper – “Marxism-Leninism as a System for Comparative Analysis of Under-development”, <i>Political Science Review</i> , 11(2-3), April-September 1972 | 1972 |
| B2016-0003/045(44) | Paper – “Le modèle soviétique de développement pour l'Inde”, <i>Revue de l'est</i> , 3(3), July 1972 | 1972 |
| B2016-0003/045(45) | Paper – “Soviet Development Theory as an Alternative Framework for Comparative Analysis”, <i>The Indian Journal of Political Science</i> , XXXIII(4), Oct.-Dec. 1972 | 1972 |
| B2016-0003/046(01) | Paper – “Canadian-American Relations: Anti-Nationalist Myths and Colonial Realities”, in <i>Nationalism, Technology and the Future of Canada</i> , Wallace Gagné (ed.). Toronto: MacMillan, 1976 | 1972-1976 |
| B2016-0003/046(02) | Paper – “Canada as Anti-Model” drafts | 1972-1973 |
| B2016-0003/046(03) | Paper – High school politics textbook, Wiley Publishing | 1973 |
| B2016-0003/046(04) | Paper – “In Search of a Communist Development Model: The Soviet's Political Economy of India”, <i>Journal of Asian and African Studies</i> , VIII(1-2), 1973 | 1973 |
| B2016-0003/046(05) | Paper – “Non-impact of Soviet Writing on Indian Thinking and Policy”, <i>Economic and Political Weekly</i> , 8(15), April 14, 1973 | 1973 |
| B2016-0003/046(06) | Paper – “Party Policy Convention: An Untapped Resource”, edited by Stephen Clarkson | 1973 |
| B2016-0003/046(07) | Paper – “The Liberal Party and Pierre Trudeau: The Jockey and the Horse”, in <i>Canada at the Polls: The General Election of 1974</i> , Howard Penniman (ed.) | ca. 1974 |

Appendix 11: Subseries 11.1 – Writings: General

| Accession /Box (file) | Title | Date(s) |
|-----------------------|---|-----------|
| B2016-0003/046(08) | Paper – “A Brief Flirtation: The Liberal Party and Participatory Democracy”, appraisal for <i>Canadian Journal of Political Science</i> | 1974 |
| B2016-0003/046(09) | Paper – “The Low Impact of Soviet Writing and Aid on Indian Thinking and Policy”, <i>Survey</i> , 90(1), Winter 1974 | 1974 |
| B2016-0003/046(10) | Paper – “Stability and Responsiveness: Key Qualities of the Canadian Political Heritage” draft | 1974 |
| B2016-0003/046(11) | Paper – “The Ambiguities of Analysis: The Problem of Knowing Ourselves”, <i>Journal of Canadian Studies</i> | 1976 |
| B2016-0003/046(12) | Paper – “The Return of Relevance: Cultural and Canadian Universities”, <i>The Canadian Forum</i> | 1976 |
| B2016-0003/046(13) | Paper – “Socking it to the Scholars: The First National Conference of the Social Science Research Council of Canada”, <i>Queen’s Quarterly</i> | 1976 |
| B2016-0003/046(14) | Paper – “The Delegate’s Decision: The 1976 Leadership Convention of the Liberal Party in Ontario” | 1976 |
| B2016-0003/065(35) | Learning from Living: Post Mortem Reflections and Pre-Natal Recommendations | 1976 |
| B2016-0003/046(15) | Paper – “The Two Solitudes: Foreign Investment through the Prism of Canadian Economists”, Canadian Economics Association | 1976-1977 |
| B2016-0003/046(16) | Paper – “The Two Solitudes: Foreign Investment through the Prism of Canadian Economists”, correspondence | 1976-1977 |
| B2016-0003/046(17) | Paper – “Anti-nationalism in Canada: The Ideology of Mainstream Economics”, <i>Canadian Review of Studies in Nationalism</i> , 5(1), Spring 1978 | 1977-1978 |
| B2016-0003/046(18) | Paper – “Anti-nationalism in Canada: The Ideology of Mainstream Economics”, correspondence | 1977 |
| B2016-0003/046(19) | Paper – “Democracy in the Liberal Party: The Experiment with Citizen Participation by Pierre Trudeau”, in <i>Party Politics in Canada</i> , Hugh Thorburn (ed.) | 1978 |

Appendix 11: Subseries 11.1 – Writings: General

| Accession /Box (file) | Title | Date(s) |
|-----------------------|--|-----------|
| B2016-0003/046(20) | Paper – “The Defeat of the Government, the Decline of the Liberal Party and the (Temporary) Fall of Pierre Trudeau”, in <i>Canada at the polls: The Federal Election of 1979</i> . Howard Penniman (ed.) | 1979 |
| B2016-0003/046(21) | Paper – “Recovering the Fumble: Canada's National Question and the Social Science Answer” drafts | 1979 |
| B2016-0003/093(20) | Paper – “Recovering the Fumble” notes and correspondence | 1977-1978 |
| B2016-0003/093(21) | Paper – “Recovering the Fumble”, SSRCC first draft | 1979-1980 |
| B2016-0003/093(22) | Paper – “Recovering the Fumble” CPSA | 1979 |
| B2016-0003/093(23) | Paper – “Recovering the Fumble” correspondence and memo | 1979-1980 |
| B2016-0003/093(24) | Paper – “Recovering the Fumble” correspondence and draft | 1981-1983 |
| B2016-0003/046(22) | Paper – “The United States and an Independent Quebec” | [198-?] |
| B2016-0003/046(23) | Paper – “Citizen Participation in Canadian Social Sciences”, in <i>Problems of Change in Urban Government</i> , Drabek & Woods (eds.) | 1980 |
| B2016-0003/046(24) | Social Science Federation of Canada memo | 1982 |
| B2016-0003/046(25) | Paper – “1984: A Turning Point in Canadian-American Relations”, for Ryerson textbook | 1984 |
| B2016-0003/046(26) | Paper – “Canada and the Reagan Challenge”, <i>World Policy</i> , 2(1), Spring 1984 | 1984 |
| B2016-0003/046(27) | Paper – “The Dauphin and the Doomed: John Turner and the Liberal Party's Debacle”, in <i>Canada at the Polls, 1984: A Study of the Federal General Elections</i> , Howard Penniman (ed.) | 1984 |
| B2016-0003/046(28) | Paper – “Liberal Party”, article for encyclopedia | 1984 |
| B2016-0003/046(29) | Paper – “The Canadian-American relationship under changing leadership”, in <i>Canada in International Affairs, 1984</i> . Maureen Molot & Brian Tomlin (eds.). Toronto: James Lorimer, 1985 | 1985 |
| B2016-0003/046(30) | Paper – “‘Vive le Québec libre!': Twenty Years On”, <i>French Politics and Society</i> , 5(4), Sept. 1987 | 1987 |
| B2016-0003/046(31) | Paper – “Neutrality: Canada's Inversion Option”, <i>Les choix géopolitiques du Canada: l'enjeu de la neutralité</i> | 1988 |

Appendix 11: Subseries 11.1 – Writings: General

| Accession /Box (file) | Title | Date(s) |
|-----------------------|--|----------|
| B2016-0003/047(01) | Paper – “The Liberals: Disoriented in Defeat”, in <i>The Canadian General Election of 1988</i> . Ottawa: Carleton University Press, 1989 | 1989 |
| B2016-0003/047(02) | Paper – “Understanding State Hara-Kiri: Paradigm Clash over the Meaning of Free-Trade”, <i>The Free Trade Agreement of 1988</i> | 1989 |
| B2016-0003/047(03) | Paper – “Disjunctions: Free Trade and the Paradox of Canadian Development”, in <i>The New Era of Global Competition: State Policy and Market Power</i> . Daniel Drache & Meric Gertler (eds.). Montreal: McGill-Queen's University Press, 1991 | 1991 |
| B2016-0003/047(04) | Paper – “Constitutionalizing the Canadian-American Relationship”, in <i>Fallout from Free Trade</i> , Duncan Cameron & Mel Watkins (eds.). Toronto: James Lorimer & Company, 1993 | ca. 1993 |
| B2016-0003/047(05) | Paper – “The Liberal Party of Canada: Pragmatism versus Principle”, in <i>Party Politics in Canada</i> , Hugh Thorburn (ed.) | 1994 |
| B2016-0003/047(06) | Paper – “Los tratados de libre comercio: La nueva constitución de Canadá”, <i>Comercio Exterior</i> , 44(1), Jan. 1994 | 1994 |
| B2016-0003/047(07) | Paper – “Changing Gears: From Debating Free Trade to Analyzing NAFTA's Problems”, <i>Canadian Business Economics</i> , 3(4), Summer 1995 | 1995 |
| B2016-0003/047(08) | Paper – “Fearful Asymmetries: The Challenge of Analyzing Continental Systems in a Globalizing World”, <i>Canadian-American Public Policy</i> , 35, Sept. 1998 | 1998 |
| B2016-0003/047(09) | Paper – “The Contested State: Canada in the Post-Cold War, Post-Keynesian, Post-Fordist, Post-national Era”, in <i>How Ottawa Spends 1999-2000</i> , Leslie A. Pal (ed.) | 1999 |
| B2016-0003/047(10) | Paper – “Do Deficits Imply Surpluses? Toward a Democratic Audit of North America” | 1999 |
| B2016-0003/047(11) | Paper – “Paradigm Shift or Political Correction? Putting Ontario's 'Common Sense Revolution' in a Global Context”, <i>Regional and Federal Studies</i> , 9(3), Autumn 1999 | 1999 |
| B2016-0003/047(12) | Paper – “Apples and Oranges: Prospects for Comparative Analysis of the EU and NAFTA as Continental Systems”, EUI Working Papers | 2000 |

Appendix 11: Subseries 11.1 – Writings: General

| Accession /Box (file) | Title | Date(s) |
|-----------------------|---|---------|
| B2016-0003/047(13) | Paper – “The Privatization of Politics: Governance at the Continental Level”, Coleman project | 2000 |
| B2016-0003/047(14) | Paper – “After the Catastrophe: Canada's Position in North America”, <i>Behind the Headlines</i> , 58(3), Spring 2001 | 2001 |
| B2016-0003/047(15) | Paper – “The Multicentered State: Canadian Government under Globalization Pressures”, in <i>Who is Afraid of the State? Canada in a World of Multiple Centres of Power</i> | 2001 |
| B2016-0003/047(16) | Paper – “The Multi-level State: Canada in the Semi-periphery of both continentalism and globalization”, <i>Review of International Political Economy</i> , 8(3), Autumn 2001 | 2001 |
| B2016-0003/047(17) | Paper – “Lockstep in the Continental Ranks: Redrawing the American Perimeter after September 11 th ”, Canadian Centre for policy Alternatives, Feb. 2002 | 2002 |
| B2016-0003/047(18) | Paper – “Canada's Secret Constitution: NAFTA, WTO and the End of Sovereignty?”, Canadian Centre for Policy Alternatives, Oct. 2002 | 2002 |
| B2016-0003/047(19) | Paper – “Systemic or Surgical? Possible Cures for NAFTA's Investor-State Dispute Process”, <i>Canadian Business Law Journal</i> , 36, 2002 | 2002 |
| B2016-0003/047(20) | Paper – “Canada's Secret Constitution: The Implications of North America's Grand Bargain”, <i>Inroads</i> , 13, Summer/Fall 2003 | 2003 |
| B2016-0003/047(21) | Paper – “Locked In? Canada's External Constitution under Global Trade Governance”, <i>The American Review of Canadian Studies</i> , Summer 2003 | 2003 |
| B2016-0003/047(22) | Paper – “Congruence, Conflict and Continental Governance: Canada's and Mexico's Responses to Paradigm Shift in the United States”, <i>The American Review of Canadian Studies</i> , Summer 2004 | 2004 |
| B2016-0003/047(23) | Paper – “Jean Chrétien's Continental Legacy: From Commitment to Confusion”, <i>Review of Constitutional Studies</i> , 9(1-2), 2004 | 2004 |
| B2016-0003/047(24) | Paper – “Paradigm Shift or Paradigm Twist? The Impact of the Bush Doctrine on Canada”, <i>Foreign Policy in Focus</i> | 2004 |

Appendix 11: Subseries 11.1 – Writings: General

| Accession /Box (file) | Title | Date(s) |
|-----------------------|--|-----------|
| B2016-0003/047(25) | Paper – “Independent “security” policy for Canada is not impossible”, <i>The CCPA Monitor</i> , 11(8), Feb. 2005, pp. 26-27 | 2005 |
| B2016-0003/047(26) | Paper – “Personal Success vs. Public Failure: The Muting of Canada's Academic Intellectuals” drafts (unpublished). | 2011 |
| B2016-0003/047(27) | Paper – “The Canadian Centre and the Liberal Party's Future”, <i>Literary Review of Canada</i> | 2011 |
| B2016-0003/047(28) | Paper – “Continental Governance, Post-Crisis: Where is North America Going?”, Ayres & McDonald [eds.? | 2012 |
| B2016-0003/047(29) | Paper – Preface for “L'intégration régionale 3.0”, Rioux & Viau (eds.) | 2013-2014 |
| B2016-0003/047(30) | Paper – “North America's Disaggregated Trade-Negotiating Processes”, in <i>Building without Architecture: Regional Governance in Post-NAFTA North America</i> , Anderson & Bow (eds.) | 2014 |
| B2016-0003/047(31) | Paper – “The Transnational Corporation: Controversial Dynamo of the Global Economy”, in <i>International Political Economy and the Evolution of Global Politics</i> . Greg Anderson & Chris Kukucha (eds.). Don Mills: Oxford University Press, 2014 | 2014 |
| B2016-0003/047(32) | Paper – “Why Didn't Ontario Become a Region-State? Revisiting the Courchene Thesis”, in <i>Thinking Outside the Box</i> , K. G. Banting (ed.). Kingston: McGill-Queen's University Press, 2014 | 2014 |
| B2016-0003/047(33) | Paper – “Academic Innovation in the University”, <i>The Egalitarian Option</i> | n. d. |
| B2016-0003/047(34) | Paper – Published papers and drafts from binder | 1988-1997 |
| B2016-0003/047(35) | Paper – Drafts of articles and chapters on Canada and NAFTA from binder (1 of 2) | 1999-2000 |
| B2016-0003/047(36) | Paper – Drafts of articles and chapters on Canada and NAFTA from binder (2 of 2) | 1999-2000 |
| B2016-0003/047(37) | Review – The European Right: A Historical Profile” | [196-?] |
| B2016-0003/047(38) | Review – [North Korea] | [196-?] |
| B2016-0003/047(39) | Review – “The Social Democratic Party of Germany” | [196-?] |
| B2016-0003/047(40) | Review – “The Third World in Soviet perspective” | ca. 1964 |

Appendix 11: Subseries 11.1 – Writings: General

| Accession /Box (file) | Title | Date(s) |
|-----------------------|--|-----------|
| B2016-0003/047(41) | Review – “The Soviets in International Organizations” | [1964] |
| B2016-0003/047(42) | Review – “Political Culture and Political Development” | ca. 1965 |
| B2016-0003/047(43) | Review – “Democracy in a Changing Society” | [1965] |
| B2016-0003/047(44) | Review – “Self-government in Modernizing Nations” | 1965 |
| B2016-0003/047(45) | Review – “The USSR and Africa” | 1965 |
| B2016-0003/047(46) | Review – “Aspects of Political Development”, <i>International Journal</i> | 1966 |
| B2016-0003/047(47) | Review – “Indian Oil: A Soviet Analysis” | 1966 |
| B2016-0003/047(48) | Review – “Moscow's Hand in India: An Analysis of Soviet Propaganda” | 1966 |
| B2016-0003/047(49) | Review – “Political Culture and Political Development” | 1966 |
| B2016-0003/047(50) | Review – “The Politics of the Third World” | 1966 |
| B2016-0003/047(51) | Review – “Three Worlds of Development: The Theory and Practice of International Stratification” | 1966 |
| B2016-0003/047(52) | Review – “Western Policy and the Third World” | 1967 |
| B2016-0003/047(53) | Review – “This book emphasizes basic issues”, <i>Liberal Action</i> , 6(1), March 1969 | 1969 |
| B2016-0003/047(54) | Review (unpublished) – “The Influence of the United States on Canadian Development” | ca. 1972 |
| B2016-0003/047(55) | Review – “The Urban Studies Series”, <i>Quarterly of Canadian Studies</i> | 1972 |
| B2016-0003/047(56) | Review – “Private and Public Persons: The Ontario Political Culture | 1976 |
| B2016-0003/047(57) | Review – “Envoy to Nehru”, Escott Reid | 1981 |
| B2016-0003/047(58) | Review – “Trudeau et la fin d'un rêve canadien” | 1992 |
| B2016-0003/047(59) | Review – “Canada – An American Nation? Essays on Continentalism, Identity, and the Canadian Frame of Mind” | 1994 |
| B2016-0003/047(59b) | [Review and notes of books on Trudeau] | 2008-2009 |
| B2016-0003/047(60) | [Article?] – “Confederation II: Towards a counter-revolution of falling expectations?” | n. d. |
| B2016-0003/047(61) | Article – “A Focus for the Future”, <i>The Canadian Forum</i> | [196-] |
| B2016-0003/047(62) | Article – “Let's get involved with the Czechs”, <i>The Star Weekly Magazine</i> | [196-?] |
| B2016-0003/047(63) | Article – “The policy and the process”, <i>The Canadian Forum</i> | [196-] |

Appendix 11: Subseries 11.1 – Writings: General

| Accession /Box (file) | Title | Date(s) |
|-----------------------|---|------------|
| B2016-0003/047(64) | Article – “Self-government in modernizing nations”, <i>The Canadian Forum</i> | [196-] |
| B2016-0003/047(65) | Article – “The technocrat’s role in politics” | [196-?] |
| B2016-0003/047(66) | Article – “Vital role in Bangla reconstruction and rehabilitation”; “Bangladesh: A nation hanging by a thread” drafts | [196-?] |
| B2016-0003/047(67) | Article – “The Paris student demonstration” | [ca. 1963] |
| B2016-0003/047(68) | Article – “My 30 days in the midst of 22 000 000 titles”, <i>Varsity Graduate</i> | 1963 |
| B2016-0003/047(69) | Article – “Toronto students meet Mr. Roberts: Paris students are met by 4,500 policemen”, <i>Varsity Graduate</i> | 1964 |
| B2016-0003/047(70) | Article – “Après Defferre, que faire?”, <i>The Canadian Forum</i> | Sept. 1965 |
| B2016-0003/047(71) | Article – “Time to cash in our diplomatic credits”, <i>The Canadian Forum</i> | ca. 1966 |
| B2016-0003/048(01) | Article – “Gaullisme: Prospect for Canada?”, <i>The Canadian Forum</i> | June 1966 |
| B2016-0003/048(02) | Article – “Une opinion canadienne: La France, dernière change du Canada”, <i>Le Monde</i> | July 1966 |
| B2016-0003/048(03) | Article – “China teach-in: The ivory microphone”, <i>The Canadian Forum</i> | Nov. 1966 |
| B2016-0003/048(04) | Article – “Dateline Prague: Chance for Canada”, <i>The Star Weekly</i> | 1968 |
| B2016-0003/048(05) | Article – “Just what was said about Pierre”, <i>The Globe and Mail</i> | 1968-1969 |
| B2016-0003/048(06) | Article – “Missing link in Trudeau’s foreign Policy review”, <i>The Toronto Star</i> | [ca. 1969] |
| B2016-0003/048(07) | Article – “Is revolution necessary?,” <i>Ferment</i> | 1969 |
| B2016-0003/048(08) | Article – “NATO”, <i>The Telegram</i> | March 1969 |
| B2016-0003/048(09) | Article – “Trudeau must get across to Nixon just one main message: ‘Canada is different’”, <i>The Toronto Star</i> | March 1969 |
| B2016-0003/048(10) | Article – “De Gaulle: France’s modern Joan of Arc”, <i>The Toronto Star</i> | April 1969 |
| B2016-0003/048(11) | Article – “Why doesn’t Trudeau have a US policy?,” <i>The Toronto Star</i> | April 1969 |
| B2016-0003/048(12) | Article – “Wanted: A liberal policy on political immigrants from the United States”, <i>The Toronto Star</i> | May 1969 |
| B2016-0003/048(13) | Article – “The block-or-strip affair: a textbook example of municipal politics going wrong”, <i>The Toronto Star</i> | July 1969 |

Appendix 11: Subseries 11.1 – Writings: General

| Accession /Box (file) | Title | Date(s) |
|-----------------------|---|---------------|
| B2016-0003/048(14) | Article – “Charting the path of party power”, [<i>The Globe and Mail</i> ?] | Aug. 1969 |
| B2016-0003/048(15) | Article – “The 1972 election”, <i>The Telegram</i> | 1970 |
| B2016-0003/048(16) | Article – “Will party politics ever take at City Hall?,” <i>The Toronto Star</i> | March 1970 |
| B2016-0003/048(17) | Article – “No people power in this world” | May 1970 |
| B2016-0003/048(18) | Article – “Clarkson: A united reform front can win next time”, <i>The Toronto Telegram</i> | Sept. 1970 |
| B2016-0003/048(19) | Article – “Civil rights and the War Measures Act”, <i>Obiter Dicta</i> | Nov. 1970 |
| B2016-0003/048(20) | Article – “Should Prime Minister Trudeau be called demagogue or democrat?,” <i>The Toronto Star</i> | Nov. 1970 |
| B2016-0003/048(21) | Article – “Trying to make Liberal policy from the bottom up”, <i>The Globe and Mail</i> | Nov. 1970 |
| B2016-0003/048(22) | Article – Editorial, answer to Metro Comment | Jan. 1971 |
| B2016-0003/048(23) | Article – “A Liberal looks at Ontario’s electoral scene”, <i>The Toronto Star</i> | Feb. 1971 |
| B2016-0003/048(24) | Article – “Critics look at Social Planning Council”, <i>The Toronto Star</i> | April 1971 |
| B2016-0003/048(25) | Article – “The NDP could learn from the Liberals”, <i>The Toronto Star</i> | May 1971 |
| B2016-0003/048(26) | Article – “Policy in the NDP: Power vs. participation”, <i>The Canadian Forum</i> | May 1971 |
| B2016-0003/048(27) | Article – “Welfare policies can’t be left to agencies”, <i>The Toronto Star</i> | May 1971 |
| B2016-0003/048(28) | Article – “Is private philanthropy doomed?,” <i>The Toronto Star</i> | July 1971 |
| B2016-0003/048(29) | Article – “Citizen reform groups need anti- expert expertise”, <i>The Telegram</i> | Sept. 1971 |
| B2016-0003/048(30) | Article – “The technocrat’s role in politics” | Sept. 1971 |
| B2016-0003/048(31) | Article – “Things look good – and bad – for the Liberals: Writ day diary of a Liberal insider”, <i>The Globe Magazine</i> | Oct. 1971 |
| B2016-0003/048(32) | Articles – “Winnipeg shows the way to a better Metro”, <i>The Toronto Star</i> | Nov. 1971 |
| B2016-0003/048(33) | Article – The Conservative annual meeting: The four fuses”, <i>The Canadian Forum</i> | 1972 |
| B2016-0003/048(34) | Article – “Oh, Calcutta! Travel notes of a wandering Canadian”, <i>Saturday Night</i> | 1972 |
| B2016-0003/048(35) | Article – “CIC membership has high potential”, <i>The Toronto Star</i> | Jan. 1972 |
| B2016-0003/048(36) | Article – “Canada’s unheralded aid to Bangladesh”, <i>The Globe and Mail</i> | May 1972 |

Appendix 11: Subseries 11.1 – Writings: General

| Accession /Box (file) | Title | Date(s) |
|-----------------------|---|------------|
| B2016-0003/048(37) | Article – “The anti-model”, <i>Economic and Political Weekly</i> , VII(29), July 15, 1972 | July 1972 |
| B2016-0003/048(38) | Article – “A Canadian’s role in reconstructing Bangladesh”, <i>The Spectator</i> | July 1972 |
| B2016-0003/048(39) | Article – “How democratic is your City Hall?,” <i>Canada and the World</i> , 38(2), Oct. 1972 | Oct. 1972 |
| B2016-0003/048(40) | Article – “Just what is Canada accomplishing in India?,” <i>Saturday Night</i> | Oct. 1972 |
| B2016-0003/048(41) | Article – “There’s a scraw in my soup”, <i>City Hall</i> | Oct. 1972 |
| B2016-0003/048(42) | Article – “A two-party system at City Hall – without party labels”, <i>The Toronto Star</i> | Nov. 1972 |
| B2016-0003/048(43) | Article – “Come, join the party, Pierre”, <i>The Canadian Forum</i> | Dec. 1972 |
| B2016-0003/048(44) | Article – “Ontario and the cities: Paternalism or partnership?,” <i>The Toronto Star</i> | Dec. 1972 |
| B2016-0003/048(45) | Article – “Refloating the screening process or reviving quiet diplomacy?,” <i>The Canadian Forum</i> | Dec. 1972 |
| B2016-0003/048(46) | Article – “City liberation”, <i>Toronto Citizen</i> | Jan. 1973 |
| B2016-0003/048(47) | Article – “Storefront-spin-off”, <i>The Globe and Mail</i> | April 1973 |
| B2016-0003/048(48) | Article – “Student and teacher are colleagues working together”, <i>The Toronto Star</i> | April 1973 |
| B2016-0003/048(49) | Article – “Quiet American with a doctrine to sell Canada”, <i>The Globe and Mail</i> | May 1976 |
| B2016-0003/048(50) | Article – “The Marriage Play” poem, <i>The Canadian Forum</i> | ca. 1977 |
| B2016-0003/048(51) | Article – “National pathology and cultural policy”, <i>The Canadian Forum</i> | Sept. 1977 |
| B2016-0003/048(52) | Article – “If Clark’s to become next PM, he’ll need a lot more votes”, <i>The Sunday Star</i> | 1979 |
| B2016-0003/048(53) | Article – “Canada and the Reagan Challenge” excerpt, <i>The Canadian Forum</i> | Nov. 1982 |
| B2016-0003/048(54) | Article – “Washington has chosen to make up with us”, <i>The Province</i> | Dec. 1982 |
| B2016-0003/048(55) | Article – “Mr. Smith goes to Ottawa” | [1983?] |
| B2016-0003/048(56) | Article – “Canada-US conflicts now a way of life”, <i>The Globe and Mail</i> | March 1983 |
| B2016-0003/048(57) | Article – “The current Canadian-American relationship: Conflicts but not crisis”, <i>The Globe and Mail</i> | March 1983 |
| B2016-0003/048(58) | Article – “What we can do to advance Canadian interests in US”, <i>The Toronto Star</i> | March 1983 |

Appendix 11: Subseries 11.1 – Writings: General

| Accession /Box (file) | Title | Date(s) |
|-----------------------|--|--------------|
| B2016-0003/048(59) | Article – “Does Mulroney have clout to fight US trade threat?” | 1985 |
| B2016-0003/048(60) | Article – “Free trade pact could destroy social programs, professor says”, <i>The Toronto Star</i> | 1985 |
| B2016-0003/048(61) | Article – “CanAm relations under Mulroney: Better is worse”, <i>The Globe and Mail</i> | 1986 |
| B2016-0003/048(62) | Article – “The paradox that clouds the Mulroney era”, <i>The Globe and Mail</i> | 1986 |
| B2016-0003/048(63) | Article – “De Gaulle gaffe 20 years ago was a pivotal point for Canada”, <i>The Globe and Mail</i> | 1987 |
| B2016-0003/048(64) | Article – “Notes from the free trade trenches”, <i>The Globe and Mail</i> | 1987 |
| B2016-0003/048(65) | Article – Notes, Warren Clements, <i>The Globe and Mail</i> | [199-?] |
| B2016-0003/048(66) | Article – ‘A continental constitution without a referendum’, <i>The Canadian Forum</i> | Dec. 1992 |
| B2016-0003/048(67) | Article – “Changing of the guard in Washington”, <i>Canada Watch</i> | 1993 |
| B2016-0003/048(68) | Article – [Interview published in UCC's <i>Old Boys</i> , by] James FitzGerald | 1994 |
| B2016-0003/048(69) | Article – “Les lendemains qui déchantent”, <i>Le Devoir</i> | July 1995 |
| B2016-0003/048(70) | Article – “Continentalism” for <i>Canadian and World Encyclopedia</i> | 1997 |
| B2016-0003/048(71) | Article – ‘Are Canadians impotent before the WTO?’, <i>The Globe and Mail</i> | 1999 |
| B2016-0003/048(72) | Article – “Who achieved what in the Ontario election debate?”, <i>The Globe and Mail</i> | 1999 |
| B2016-0003/048(73) | Articles – <i>The Globe and Mail</i> | 2000 |
| B2016-0003/048(74) | Article – Letter to the editor, <i>Literary Review of Canada</i> | 2004 |
| B2016-0003/048(75) | Article – “Under America's Thumb”, <i>The Globe and Mail</i> | June 2009 |
| B2016-0003/048(76) | Article – “How security panic set back NAFTA”, <i>The Globe and Mail</i> | Sept. 2011 |
| B2016-0003/048(76b) | Book proposal – ‘The National Obsession’ with Abe Rotstein | [196- -1973] |
| B2016-0003/048(76c) | Book proposal – ‘Readings on Economic Nationalism’ with Abe Rotstein | 1968 |
| B2016-0003/048(77) | Canadian Club – “How to stop Toronto growing ...worse”, 1972 speaking engagements | 1972 |

Appendix 11: Subseries 11.1 – Writings: General

| Accession /Box (file) | Title | Date(s) |
|-----------------------|--|-----------|
| B2016-0003/048(78) | Canadian Club – 1972 speaking engagements correspondence | 1972 |
| B2016-0003/048(79) | Canadian Club – “Political Parties: the last refuge of amateurism in Canada”, Burlington | 1973 |
| B2016-0003/048(80) | Canadian Club – Hamilton | 1973 |
| B2016-0003/048(81) | Canadian Club – Pembroke | 1973 |
| B2016-0003/048(82) | Canadian Club – Chatham | 1973 |
| B2016-0003/048(83) | Canadian Club – Thunder Bay | 1973 |
| B2016-0003/048(84) | Canadian Club – Bomanville | 1973 |
| B2016-0003/048(85) | Canadian Club – 1980 speaking engagements | 1979-1980 |
| B2016-0003/048(86) | Canadian Club – [British Columbia and Saskatchewan lecture tour correspondence] | 1980 |
| B2016-0003/048(87) | Canadian Club – “Politics and the Media” lecture, notes | 1980 |
| B2016-0003/048(88) | Canadian Club – “How should Canada cope with the Reagan challenge” lecture | 1983 |
| B2016-0003/048(89) | Canadian Club – Women's Canadian Club lecture notes | 2000 |
| B2016-0003/048(90) | Canadian Political Science Association (CPSA) – Annual meeting programs | 1969-1998 |
| B2016-0003/048(91) | CPSA – “Simulation of a national political system: Playing French games”, annual meeting, June 6, 1969 | 1969 |
| B2016-0003/048(92) | CPSA – “Barriers to entry: Introducing party activity into Toronto Politics”, annual meeting, June 4, 1970 | 1970-1971 |
| B2016-0003/048(93) | CPSA – “Barriers to entry...”, <i>Canadian Journal of Political Science</i> | 1970 |
| B2016-0003/048(94) | CPSA – “Canadian-American relations: Simulation as a teaching technique”, annual meeting, June 10, 1971 | 1969-1971 |
| B2016-0003/049(01) | CPSA – “Policy and participation in the political party: The dilemmas of democratization of the Liberals’ policy-making process”, annual meeting St. John’s, Newfoundland, June 10, 1971 | 1970-1972 |
| B2016-0003/093(18) | CPSA – ‘Report of the committee on Canadian content’, Don Smiley | 1973 |
| B2016-0003/093(19) | CPSA – CPSA 76 political science and the national question | 1973-1979 |
| B2016-0003/049(02) | CPSA – “Policy and the media: Communicating the Liberal Party Platform in the 1971 Ontario Election Campaign”, annual meeting, June 3, 1974 | 1971-1974 |

Appendix 11: Subseries 11.1 – Writings: General

| Accession /Box (file) | Title | Date(s) |
|-------------------------|--|-----------|
| B2016-0003/065(15)-(21) | Paper for CPSA – <i>The Manifesto and the Media: Communicating the Liberal Party Platform in the 1971 Ontario Provincial Election</i> | 1971-1976 |
| B2016-0003/049(03) | CPSA – Wolinetz notes, Newfoundland | 1975 |
| B2016-0003/049(04) | CPSA – "The dynamics of campaigning: The Liberal Party in Ontario and the 1975 provincial election", annual meeting Laval University, Quebec, June 1, 1976 | 1976 |
| B2016-0003/049(05) | CPSA – "The dynamics of campaigning: The Liberal Party in Ontario and the 1975 provincial election", <i>The Toronto Star</i> article and correspondence | 1976 |
| B2016-0003/049(06) | CPSA – "Ideology in the ranks: Policy Views of the Delegates to the 1970 convention of the Liberal Party of Canada", annual meeting Fredericton, N. B., June 9, 1977 | 1977 |
| B2016-0003/065(36)-(37) | CPSA paper – <i>Ideology in the Ranks: Policy view of delegates to the 1970 Convention of the Liberal Party of Canada</i> | 1977 |
| B2016-0003/049(07) | CPSA – 1980 program, University de Québec à Montréal | 1980 |
| B2016-0003/049(08) | CPSA – CanAm panel, Richard Smith, [notes] | 1982-1983 |
| B2016-0003/049(09) | CPSA – 1983 notes, University of British Columbia | 1983 |
| B2016-0003/049(10) | CPSA – 1987 program, McMaster University | 1987 |
| B2016-0003/049(11) | CPSA – Notes on Fordism, Queen's University | 1991 |
| B2016-0003/049(12) | CPSA – Annual meeting program, University of PEI | 1992 |
| B2016-0003/049(13) | CPSA – [President's Dinner, correspondence] | 1993 |
| B2016-0003/049(14) | CPSA – 1995 Trudeau [notes, correspondence] | 1995 |
| B2016-0003/049(15) | CPSA – "Nation maker or nation breaker? La vision et l'oeuvre politique de Pierre Trudeau", annual meeting round table, UQAM, June 5, 1995 | 1995 |
| B2016-0003/049(16) | CPSA – "Nation maker or nation breaker?" [notes, correspondence re panel] | 1995 |
| B2016-0003/049(17) | CPSA – "Comparing continents: In search of North America after NAFTA", annual meeting St. John's, Newfoundland, June 8, 1997 | 1997 |
| B2016-0003/049(18) | CPSA – Annual meeting St. John's, Newfoundland notes | 1997 |

Appendix 11: Subseries 11.1 – Writings: General

| Accession /Box (file) | Title | Date(s) |
|-----------------------|---|-----------|
| B2016-0003/049(19) | CPSA – “The state of the Canadian state: Multi-level government in a globalizing world”, Université d’Ottawa, May 31, 1998 | 1998 |
| B2016-0003/049(19b) | CPSA – 06 SC notes: Cooper | 2006 |
| B2016-0003/049(20) | CPSA – “Comparative regionalism’s conceptual challenge: Distinguishing among world regions’ different types has analytical implications for understanding globalization’s current phase”, annual meeting Wilfred Laurier University, Waterloo, May 18, 2011 | 2011 |
| B2016-0003/049(21) | CPSA – “Caught in the middle: Middle-Power Canada in the conflict among global regions”, annual meeting, Waterloo | 2011 |
| B2016-0003/049(22a) | CPSA – 2011 annual conference, ROC [POL397] paper student input | 2011 |
| B2016-0003/049(22b) | Programme of Studies in National and International Development, Kingston University - Workshop on Development in the 1980s, May 1984 | 1984 |
| B2016-0003/049(23) | CPSA – [Van Loon & Whittington notes] | n. d. |
| B2016-0003/049(24) | International Studies Association (ISA) – “Strategy of smallness: A proposed Canadian response to US economic warfare”, annual convention | 1969 |
| B2016-0003/049(25) | ISA – “The global-continental-national dynamic: Hypotheses for comparative continentalism”, annual conference, Toronto, March 19, 1997 | 1997 |
| B2016-0003/049(26) | ISA – [conference notes] | 1997 |
| B2016-0003/049(27) | ISA – “Somewhat less than meets the eye: NAFTA as constitution”, annual meeting, Montreal, July 27, 1998 [photo removed to photo series] | 1998 |
| B2016-0003/049(28) | ISA – “Researching international norm diffusion: Brazilian and Latin American resistance to investor-state dispute settlement”, annual meeting San Francisco, April 6, 2013 | 2013 |
| B2016-0003/049(29) | Learneds – [programs] | 1976-1994 |
| B2016-0003/049(30) | Learneds – International Political Science Association (IPSA) [1976 conference] | 1976 |
| B2016-0003/049(31) | Learneds – “The Delegates’ Decision: The 1976 leadership convention of the Liberal Party in Ontario”, Learned Societies Meeting, Laval University, Quebec | 1976 |

Appendix 11: Subseries 11.1 – Writings: General

| Accession /Box (file) | Title | Date(s) |
|-----------------------|---|-----------|
| B2016-0003/049(32) | Learned's – Learned Societies conference, Laval University, Quebec | 1976 |
| B2016-0003/049(33) | Learned's – Canadian Economics Association 1981 annual meeting | 1981 |
| B2016-0003/049(34) | Learned's – Canadian Political Science Association programs | 1984-1990 |
| B2016-0003/049(35) | Learned's – CPPW 89-90 | 1989-1990 |
| B2016-0003/049(36) | Learned's – Learned Societies conference, Queen's University, Kingston | 1991 |
| B2016-0003/049(37) | Address – Atlantic Alliance of Young Leaders, nationalism panel, 3.III.67 | 1967 |
| B2016-0003/049(38) | Address – Metropolitan Educational Television Association, Canadian aid, 23.X.67 | 1967 |
| B2016-0003/049(39) | Address – De Gaulle in Canada [notes] | 1967 |
| B2016-0003/049(40) | Address – Committee of CanAm Studies, Michigan State University Inter-Collegiate Conference | 1967 |
| B2016-0003/049(41) | Address – "Problems of Canadian independence", Moscow University | 1968 |
| B2016-0003/049(42) | Address – [paper in Russian, from Moscow University conference?] | [1968?] |
| B2016-0003/049(43) | Address – Nationalism research material, the Waffle Manifesto | 1969 |
| B2016-0003/049(44) | Address – "Influence, prestige and cost", Canadian Institute of International Affairs (CIIA) Study Conference | 1969 |
| B2016-0003/049(45) | Address – "The irrelevance of the middle class, amateur, female church do-good organization", United Church of Canada, Hart House, April 16, 1968 | 1969 |
| B2016-0003/049(46) | Address – "A policy on foreign investment?", Canadian Student Liberal Conference, Carleton University, Ottawa, February 7, 1970 | 1970 |
| B2016-0003/049(47) | Address – "Civil Rights and the War Measures Act", Political Economy Course Union, Oct. 20, 1970 | 1970 |
| B2016-0003/050(01) | Address – "The crisis of participatory politics: Party reality and public rights", Trent University, Peterborough, Nov. 14, 1970 | 1970 |
| B2016-0003/050(02) | Address – "The crisis of participatory politics: Party reality and public rights", Trent University lecture data | 1970 |
| B2016-0003/050(03) | Address – "The satanic city: Towards a theology of political action", St. Thomas Church | [1971] |

Appendix 11: Subseries 11.1 – Writings: General

| Accession /Box (file) | Title | Date(s) |
|------------------------------|--|----------------|
| B2016-0003/050(04) | Address – “Elite images and Canadian-American relations: Meditations on Janice Gross Stein's broomstick”, Inter-University Seminar on International Relations, McGill University, Montreal, March 27, 1971 | 1971 |
| B2016-0003/050(05) | Address – “What parliamentary government could do for municipal politics”, City Hall, Toronto, May 18, 1971 | 1971 |
| B2016-0003/050(06) | Address – “Brief to the Royal Commission of Book Publishing”, Nov. 29, 1971 | 1971 |
| B2016-0003/050(07) | Address – Canadian Nationalism seminar, Glendon College | 1971 |
| B2016-0003/050(08) | Address – “The Missing Link in Canadian Foreign Policy: American Policy”, Sir George William University, Oct. 22, 1971 | 1971 |
| B2016-0003/050(09) | Address – “Simulation as a method in comparative studies”, OISE conference | 1971 |
| B2016-0003/050(10) | Address – “The peculiar Canadian blindness: Canada's American policy”, Seneca College, March 17, 1971 | 1971 |
| B2016-0003/050(11) | Address – “The Refusal of an American Policy: Myth and reality in Canada's foreign relations”, Colloque sur les relations franco-canadiennes, Paris, France, Jan 4-5, 1972 | 1971-1972 |
| B2016-0003/050(12) | Address – Canadian freedom lecture at York University | 1972 |
| B2016-0003/050(13) | Address – “The emergence of Bangladesh and its ensuing foreign relations”, Bengali Studies Conference, St. Michael's College, University of Toronto, May 13, 1972 | 1972 |
| B2016-0003/050(14) | Address – “The implant academy: The roles of students, professors and writer in Canada in developing attitudes and policies toward the United States”, Northwestern University, Evanston, Illinois, Feb. 17-20, 1972 | 1972 |
| B2016-0003/050(15) | Address – “The implant academy: The roles of students, professors and writer in Canada in developing attitudes and policies toward the United States”, Northwestern University [notes and correspondence] | 1972 |
| B2016-0003/050(16) | Address – “Citizen participation in party policy-making: The Liberal Party under Trudeau”, Carleton University, Ottawa, Jan. 20, 1973 | 1973 |

Appendix 11: Subseries 11.1 – Writings: General

| Accession /Box (file) | Title | Date(s) |
|-------------------------|--|-----------|
| B2016-0003/050(17) | Address – “Citizen participation in party policy-making: The Liberal Party under Trudeau”, Carleton University [correspondence] | 1973 |
| B2016-0003/065(22)-(34) | Papers, several versions on – <i>Citizen Participation</i> | 1974-1978 |
| B2016-0003/050(18) | Address – “The de-colonization of a satellite: Canada's dilemma is the United States' challenge”, Foreign Policy Association, New York, Oct. 17, 1973 | 1973 |
| B2016-0003/050(19) | Address – “Political parties and the dynamic of change”, [seminar paper] | [197-] |
| B2016-0003/050(20) | Address – “Political parties in Canada”, Northwestern University, May 19, 1975 | 1975 |
| B2016-0003/050(21) | Address – University Consortium for Research on North America, seminar on Canada-United States relations, 1982 | 1975-1982 |
| B2016-0003/050(22) | Address – “Canada: The American policy dilemma”, panel of the Sub-Committee on the Inter-American Economic Relationship, Joint Congressional Committee on Economic Policy, Dec. 16, 1975 | 1975-1976 |
| B2016-0003/050(23) | Address – Hearing for the Sub-Committee on the Inter-American Economic Relationship, Joint Congressional Committee on Economic Policy, Dec. 16, 1975 | 1975-1976 |
| B2016-0003/050(24) | Address – “Economic and Cultural Independence”, commentaries, National Social Science Conference | 1975-1976 |
| B2016-0003/050(25) | Address – “Fear of seeing, fear of feeling: The contribution of Social Sciences to making policy on Canadian independence”, Social Science Research Council National Conference, Nov. 21, 1975 | 1975-1976 |
| B2016-0003/050(26) | Address – “Fear of seeing, fear of feeling: The contribution of Social Sciences to making policy on Canadian independence”, Social Science Research Council [notes and correspondence] | 1975-1976 |
| B2016-0003/050(27) | Address – Canadian books conference, University of Toronto, Oct. 15, 1976 | 1976 |

Appendix 11: Subseries 11.1 – Writings: General

| Accession /Box (file) | Title | Date(s) |
|-----------------------|---|-----------|
| B2016-0003/050(28) | Address – “Incertitude, changement d'avis et decision chez le délégué: Enquête sur la convention pour la chefferie du parti Libéral en Ontario”, Société canadienne de science politique (SCSP), Université Laval, June 2, 1976 | 1976 |
| B2016-0003/050(29) | Address – Simon Fraser University seminar ‘The Political Economy of Canadian Culture’ | 1976-1977 |
| B2016-0003/050(30) | Address – “The politics of Art”, York University seminar ‘Access for the Cultural Industries’, 31.III.77 | 1977 |
| B2016-0003/050(31) | Address – University of Waterloo colloquium [correspondence] | 1977-1978 |
| B2016-0003/050(32) | Address – “End of the Liberal Era” notes, UCC lecture | 1978 |
| B2016-0003/050(33) | Address – Terry/Russell lecture [notes] | 1978-1979 |
| B2016-0003/050(34) | Address – “Is there really a crisis in Canada-US relations?”, CIA annual meeting, May 20, 1982 | 1982 |
| B2016-0003/050(35) | Address – Woodsworth Memorial Foundation Conference ‘Canada's Economy – Problems and prospects’ [notes] | 1982 |
| B2016-0003/050(36) | Address – University of Toronto CanAm colloquium [notes], 22.X.82 | 1982 |
| B2016-0003/050(37) | Address – “Two nationalisms on collision course”, State university of New York (SUNY) at Buffalo conference, April 23, 1982 | 1982 |
| B2016-0003/050(38) | Address – Carleton University lecture [notes] | 1982-1983 |
| B2016-0003/050(39) | Address – CanAm speech to US Embassy Executive Seminar | 1983 |
| B2016-0003/050(40) | Address – Science Council of Canada seminar ‘Canada and the Reagan challenge’ | 1983 |
| B2016-0003/050(41) | Address – ‘Canada-US: The telecommunications issue’ conference, New York, March 11, 1983 [notes] | 1983 |
| B2016-0003/050(42) | Address – UCC History Night Symposium | 1983 |
| B2016-0003/051(01) | Address – Chicago Council on Foreign Relations ‘Is nationalism the chief issue between Canada and the US?’ | 1983 |
| B2016-0003/051(02) | Address – “How should Canada cope with the Reagan challenge?”, CIA, Montreal, Jan. 20, 1983 | 1983 |

Appendix 11: Subseries 11.1 – Writings: General

| Accession /Box (file) | Title | Date(s) |
|-----------------------|---|-----------|
| B2016-0003/051(03) | Address – “The effects of the Reagan presidency on the Canadian-American relationship”, Dalhousie University lecture, Jan. 19, 1983 | 1983 |
| B2016-0003/051(04) | Address – Richard Smith [US Embassy] presentation notes | 1983 |
| B2016-0003/051(05) | Address – Berlin CanAm conference [Canadian Foreign Policy workshop], June 1984 | 1984 |
| B2016-0003/051(06) | Address – Columbia University conference, CanAm interdependence [notes] | 1984 |
| B2016-0003/051(07) | Address – “Meaning of Mulroney”, 4 th annual SWACS meeting, San Marcos, Texas, XI.84 | 1984 |
| B2016-0003/051(08) | Address – Harvard Institute of Politics Student Groups, CanAm Axworthy [lecture notes] | 1984 |
| B2016-0003/051(09) | Address – CanAm Reagan challenge old notes | 1984 |
| B2016-0003/051(10) | Address – ADAMS CanAm conference, Focus Canada Forum [notes] | 1984 |
| B2016-0003/051(11) | Address – UCC Current Affairs Symposium ‘Canada and the Reagan Challenge’ | 1984 |
| B2016-0003/051(12) | Address – University of Toronto Later Life Learning Lecture Series, ‘Acid Rain’ | 1984 |
| B2016-0003/051(13) | Address – “Beyond 1984: A foreign policy agenda for the next prime minister”, Liberal International, March 25, 1984 | 1984 |
| B2016-0003/051(14) | Address – Free trade, MOSST, 25.III.85 [notes] | 1985 |
| B2016-0003/051(15) | Address – “Continentalism: The conceptual challenge for Canadian Social Science”, Canadian Sociology and Anthropology Association, Université de Montréal, May 30, 1985 | 1985 |
| B2016-0003/094(01) | Address – Continentalism: Canadian Encyclopedia article | 1982-1984 |
| B2016-0003/094(02) | Address – Continentalism: John Porter lecture speaking notes | 1985 |
| B2016-0003/094(03) | Address – “Continentalism: The conceptual challenge for Canadian social science”, CSAA lecture | 1985 |
| B2016-0003/094(04) | Address – “Continentalism” drafts | 1985-1988 |
| B2016-0003/094(05) | Address – Continentalism: correspondence re Porter lecture publication | 1985-1988 |
| B2016-0003/094(06) | Address – Continentalism: “Anti-nationalism in Canada”, CPSA | 1976-1977 |

Appendix 11: Subseries 11.1 – Writings: General

| Accession /Box (file) | Title | Date(s) |
|------------------------------|--|----------------|
| B2016-0003/094(07) | Address – Continentalism: national question in Canadian social science, POL2100 lecture notes | 1978-1979 |
| B2016-0003/094(08) | Address – Canadian Encyclopedia article | 1982-1984 |
| B2016-0003/094(09) | Address – Continentalism: planning notes | 1985 |
| B2016-0003/094(10) | Address – Continentalism: POL2100 continental framework, national question | n. d. |
| B2016-0003/094(11) | Address – Continentalism: lecture notes, integration | n. d. |
| B2016-0003/094(12) | Address – Continentalism: POL2100 S4 continental framework notes | 1983-1984 |
| B2016-0003/094(13) | Address – “Continentalism as a decision making system”, Ronald Reagan conference, 8.V.86 | 1986 |
| B2016-0003/094(14) | Address – Continentalism: CPSA notes | 1988 |
| B2016-0003/094(15) | Address – “Continentalism: The conceptual context for studying the political economy of Canada-US relations”, Caplan conference | 1988 |
| B2016-0003/051(16) | Address – CanAm free trade in steel, CIIA, 9.IX.85 [notes] | 1985 |
| B2016-0003/051(17) | Address – Ontario Civil Service Free Trade Special Committee on External Affairs [notes] | 1985 |
| B2016-0003/051(18) | Address – “The Turner Countdown”, CBC Commentary, LPC Davey and leadership, Oct. 1986 | 1986 |
| B2016-0003/051(19) | Address – “Worse is better: Mulroney vs. Trudeau in handling Canada”, CBC Commentary, June 12, 1986 | 1986 |
| B2016-0003/051(20) | Address – Panel discussion for the Special Joint Committee on Canada's International Relations, Jan. 1986 | 1986 |
| B2016-0003/051(21) | Address – “The politics of Canada's free trade debate: Implications for American politicians”, Economic Stabilization Sub-committee, House Banking Committee, Aug. 5, 1986 | 1986 |
| B2016-0003/051(22) | Address – Prentice Hall conference, Perlin [notes] | 1986-1987 |
| B2016-0003/051(23) | Address – “Neutrality: Canada's inversion option”, Canada and Military Neutrality Conference, Collège Militaire Royal, St-Jean, Québec, April 11, 1987 | 1987 |
| B2016-0003/051(24) | Address – Arthur Caplan Research Group on Canadian Studies conference, University College, 18.XI.88 | 1988 |

Appendix 11: Subseries 11.1 – Writings: General

| Accession /Box (file) | Title | Date(s) |
|-----------------------|---|-----------|
| B2016-0003/051 (25) | Address – “The free trade agreement of 1988: Implications for the future of Canadian-American relations”, Center for International Affairs colloquium, Harvard University, Dec. 9, 1988 | 1988 |
| B2016-0003/051 (26) | Address – “If you can’t beat them, join them – even if they’re losing: ‘Free trade’ as Canada’s response to US hegemonic decline”, Conference on Export-led growth, University of Pisa, April 20, 1989 | 1988-1989 |
| B2016-0003/051 (27) | Address – Pisa conference, correspondence | 1989 |
| B2016-0003/051 (28) | Address – “Disjunctions: Free trade and the paradox of Canadian development”, Pisa conference paper [edited drafts for publication] | 1989-1990 |
| B2016-0003/051 (29) | Address – Pisa conference paper [notes and background material] | 1989 |
| B2016-0003/051 (30) | Address – “Towards a reinterpretation of post-war political economy: Canada in the eyes of the regulation school”, Pisa conference paper [for publication in <i>Liber amicorum</i>] | 1992 |
| B2016-0003/051 (31) | Address – CanAm relations, [CJRT.FM interview transcript], May 1993 | 1993 |
| B2016-0003/051 (32) | Address – Rest of Canada conference, Robarts Centre York University, 29.IV.94 [drafts] (1 of 3) | 1994 |
| B2016-0003/051 (33) | Address – Rest of Canada conference, Robarts Centre York University, 29.IV.94 [drafts] (2 of 3) | 1994 |
| B2016-0003/051 (34) | Address – Rest of Canada conference, Robarts Centre York University, 29.IV.94 [drafts] (3 of 3) | 1994 |
| B2016-0003/051 (35) | Address – Rest of Canada conference, York University [notes] | 1994 |
| B2016-0003/051 (36) | Address – “Poor prospects: the rest of Canada under continental integration”, in <i>Beyond Quebec: Taking stock of Canada</i> , Kenneth McRoberts (ed.) [York University conference paper drafts for publication] | 1994-1995 |
| B2016-0003/051 (37) | Address – McGill University conference [notes], Jan. 1995 | 1995 |
| B2016-0003/051 (38) | Address – York University conference ‘Referendum 1995: Beyond rhetoric’, March 1995 [notes] | 1995 |

Appendix 11: Subseries 11.1 – Writings: General

| Accession /Box (file) | Title | Date(s) |
|-----------------------|--|-----------|
| B2016-0003/051(39) | Address – UBC [conference on Canada and Quebec], March 1995 | 1995 |
| B2016-0003/052(01) | Address – “Trudeau's delusion: Canada as a non-national state”, UC Symposium 17, Feb. 2, 1995 | 1995 |
| B2016-0003/052(02) | Address – Speech [for John Defoe prize], May 1995 | 1995 |
| B2016-0003/052(03) | Address – Free trade, UC Alumni reunion event, 2.VI.95 | 1995 |
| B2016-0003/052(04) | Address – Free trade, convocation for honorary degree for Peter Gzowski [speech], June 1995 | 1995 |
| B2016-0003/052(05) | Address – Free trade, Ulyssean Society [lecture], 9.VIII.95 | 1995 |
| B2016-0003/052(06) | Address – University of Toronto alumni [lecture], 1.VI.95 | 1995 |
| B2016-0003/052(07) | Address – Canada at EU, Snyder, SC on NAFTA [notes] | 1995-1996 |
| B2016-0003/052(08) | Address – Canada at EU, SC for [Colin] Crouch [notes for talk] | 1996 |
| B2016-0003/052(09) | Address – “Reconceptualizing Canada's position in the global system: From the ‘post-it’ state to multi-level governance”, Mexican Association of Canadian Studies, annual conference, Guadalajara, Nov. 29, 1996 | 1996 |
| B2016-0003/052(10) | Address – Associazione Italiana di Studi Canades, Firenze, May 1996 | 1996 |
| B2016-0003/094(15) | Address – “Identifying Canada-US Issues”, Center for the Study of the Presidency conference | 1997 |
| B2016-0003/052(11) | Address – “Ontario's common sense revolution: Paradigm shift or political correction?”, Ontario-Aquitaine Conference Symposium, University of Western Ontario, Oct. 18, 1997 | 1997 |
| B2016-0003/094(17) | Address – RMITA conference [correspondence] | 1997 |
| B2016-0003/094(18) | Address – RMITA correspondence, Reba Carruth | 1997-1999 |
| B2016-0003/094(19) | Address – RMITA regionalism panel [notes] | 1997 |
| B2016-0003/094(20) | Address – RMITA “North American and Western Hemisphere governance: Policy co-operation and the new global order”, 12-14.X.99 | 1999 |

Appendix 11: Subseries 11.1 – Writings: General

| Accession /Box (file) | Title | Date(s) |
|-----------------------|--|-----------|
| B2016-0003/052(12) | Address – “Un bilan du bilinguisme: Some success, some failure, one future”, National Symposium on Canada's Official Languages, Ottawa, Sept. 17, 1998 | 1998 |
| B2016-0003/052(13) | Address – UC Literary and Athletic Society, [public forum on education's role, notes] | 1998 |
| B2016-0003/052(14) | Address – Centre for the Study of Living Standards (CSLS), Conference on the state of living standards and the quality of life in Canada, Ottawa, Oct. 1998 | 1998 |
| B2016-0003/094(16) | Address – “Speaking out: A conference on Mel Watkins” | 1998 |
| B2016-0003/094(21) | Address – “Towards a democratic audit of North America”, CIS, DAAD, CPSA [conferences] | 1998 |
| B2016-0003/094(22) | Address – “Democratic deficit in North America” [notes] | 1998 |
| B2016-0003/094(23) | Address – “Democracy beyond national limits”, CIS symposium | 1998 |
| B2016-0003/094(24) | Address – ‘Democratic deficit’ [drafts for “Democracy beyond national limits”] | 1998-1999 |
| B2016-0003/094(25) | Address – ‘New agency for social democracy’ conference | 1999 |
| B2016-0003/052(15) | Address – ‘Analyzing the trends’ workshop, Nov. 25, 1999 | 1999 |
| B2016-0003/052(16) | Address – Centre of International Studies, University of Toronto conference ‘A new agenda for social democracy?’, March 1999 | 1999 |
| B2016-0003/052(17) | Address – AISC, Bologna workshop [notes] | 1999 |
| B2016-0003/052(18) | Address – Economic conference, Buenos Aires [notes and correspondence] | 1999 |
| B2016-0003/052(19) | Address – “Emerging from the smoke of battle: Ruptures and continuities in state practice in Canada after fifteen year of neo-liberalism”, University of Chile conference, Santiago, April 1999 | 1999 |
| B2016-0003/052(20) | Address – “The multi-centered state: Canada in the post-Cold War, post-Keynesian, post-Fordist, post-national era”, research group on Multiple Centres of Power conference, University of Victoria, May 13, 1999 | 1999 |
| B2016-0003/094(26) | Address – TAMAPP, trans-Atlantic masters [seminar] V.99 | 1999 |

Appendix 11: Subseries 11.1 – Writings: General

| Accession /Box (file) | Title | Date(s) |
|-----------------------|---|-----------|
| B2016-0003/052(21) | Address – “The globalization of governance: Canada's de-stabilizing experience with NAFTA and the WTO”, Challenges and Opportunities of Globalization at the Dawn of the Millennium Conference, Howard University | 2000 |
| B2016-0003/052(22) | Address – Woodrow Wilson Center, Environmental Change and Security Project report | 2000 |
| B2016-0003/052(23) | Address – “The Beleaguered state...”, lecture notes, Department of Political Science | 2000 |
| B2016-0003/052(24) | Address – “WTO and the threat to Canadian democracy”, CIPA, Couchiching [notes], May 2000 | 2000 |
| B2016-0003/052(25) | Address – “Democratic deficit or democratic vacuum? The North American variant of the New Regionalism”, IPSA, Aug. 2000 | 2000 |
| B2016-0003/052(26) | Address – Centre on North American Politics and Society (CNAPS), Carleton University, Sept. 2001 | 2001 |
| B2016-0003/052(27) | Address – HRDC-IC workshop ‘Social and labour market aspects of North American linkages’, Montreal, Nov. 2002 | 2002 |
| B2016-0003/052(28) | Address – University of Toronto schools symposium ‘The Engaged Citizen’ | 2002-2003 |
| B2016-0003/052(29) | Address – “Comparing Mexico's and Canada's position in North American governance: A historical reflection on a research agenda”, Carleton University, Feb. 7-8, 2003 | 2003 |
| B2016-0003/052(30) | Address – “Uncle Sam and Us”, Harvey T. Reid lecture, Acadia University | 2003 |
| B2016-0003/052(31) | Address – “The WTO and NAFTA: Canada's other constitution”, York University [notes] | 2003 |
| B2016-0003/052(32) | Address – Woodrow Wilson Center for Scholars seminar | 2003 |
| B2016-0003/052(33) | Address – Woodrow Wilson International Center, “Researching a non-subject? North American governance under NAFTA and after September 11 th ” (work in progress) | 2003 |
| B2016-0003/052(34) | Address – IEEE notes, engineering and human environment | 2003 |
| B2016-0003/052(35) | Address – Yorkville development citizen action notes | 2003 |
| B2016-0003/052(36) | Address – Canada-US relations, Queen's University notes | 2004 |

Appendix 11: Subseries 11.1 – Writings: General

| Accession /Box (file) | Title | Date(s) |
|-----------------------|--|-----------|
| B2016-0003/052(37) | Address – CanAm relations leadership forum, Carleton University notes | 2004 |
| B2016-0003/052(38) | Address – CIIA Waterloo notes | 2004 |
| B2016-0003/052(39) | Address – Common frontiers [lecture notes] | 2004 |
| B2016-0003/052(40) | Address – 'Bush and Canada' CIIA notes | 2004 |
| B2016-0003/052(41) | Address – 'US rogue state', University of Toronto senior alumni [notes] | 2004 |
| B2016-0003/052(42) | Address – 'Canada and NAFTA', University College [lecture notes] | 2005 |
| B2016-0003/052(43) | Address – "Contribution or constraint? Canada's role in bolstering and containing US power", Université du Québec à Montréal, Feb. 25, 2005 | 2005 |
| B2016-0003/052(43b) | [Conference] – CRDP, 1.XII.06 | 2005-2008 |
| B2016-0003/052(44) | Address – NLG 'Imperial asymmetry: US and continental periphery' [notes] | 2005-2007 |
| B2016-0003/052(45) | Address – "Canada as a middle power: Variations in autonomy and capacity under global 'anarchy'", Jawaharlal Nehru University | 2007 |
| B2016-0003/052(46) | Address – Munchen seminar [notes] | 2009 |
| B2016-0003/052(47) | Address – Munk Centre grad student conference, POL2228, 16.IV.09 | 2009 |
| B2016-0003/052(48) | Address – Globalization conference, Argentina, April 11, 2011 [notes] | 2010-2011 |
| B2016-0003/052(49) | Address – Havana University conference, Cuba | 2010 |
| B2016-0003/052(50) | Address – KFG conference, Berlin, 10.XII.10 [notes] | 2010 |
| B2016-0003/052(51) | Address – 'North American integration in an era of political-economic turbulence' conference, Atlanta, March 5, 2010 | 2010 |
| B2016-0003/052(52) | Address – "Caught in the middle: Canada in the conflict among global regions", American Association for Canadian Studies in the United States (ACSUS) biennial conference, Ottawa, Nov. 2011 | 2011 |
| B2016-0003/052(53) | Address – "Continental governance, post crisis: Where is North America going?", ACSUS, 2011 | 2011 |
| B2016-0003/052(54) | Address – Argentine Council for International Relations (CARI) talk, Argentina [notes] | 2011 |
| B2016-0003/052(55) | Address – "The Disintegrative effects of North America's securitization on the Canada-Mexico relationship", Quebec conference | 2011 |

Appendix 11: Subseries 11.1 – Writings: General

| Accession /Box (file) | Title | Date(s) |
|-----------------------|---|-----------|
| B2016-0003/052(56) | Address – “Have Canada and Mexico been closer together since 9/11?”, Assessing North American Security Relations: Ten Years after 9/11, Quebec, Sept. 9, 2011 | 2011 |
| B2016-0003/052(57) | Address – Woodsworth College keynote lecture notes, Sept. 2011 | 2011 |
| B2016-0003/052(58) | Address – C. D. Howe Institute, ‘Beyond the Border’ working group [notes] | 2011 |
| B2016-0003/052(59) | Address – ‘Beyond the Border’ agreement [notes and clippings for panel] | 2011 |
| B2016-0003/052(60) | Address – CEPA, Canada-India notes | 2011 |
| B2016-0003/052(61) | Address – “The regionally disintegrative effects of economic bilateralism: The case of North America”, European Consortium for Political Research, Reykjavik, Aug. 25, 2011 | 2011 |
| B2016-0003/052(62) | Address – [Lectures at Indian universities] | 2011 |
| B2016-0003/052(63) | Address – Trade and Investment Research Project (TRIP) 2009 | 2009-2012 |
| B2016-0003/052(64) | Address – Royal Ontario Museum debate ‘Has the United States had a strategy towards Canada?’ | 2012 |
| B2016-0003/052(65) | Address – Garret Club seminar, 7.VI.12 | 2012 |
| B2016-0003/052(66) | Address – MENSA, 27.IX.12 [notes] | 2012 |
| B2016-0003/052(67) | Address – UQAM seminar, McGill, 20-22.IX.12 | 2012 |
| B2016-0003/052(68) | Address – KFG conference, Berlin | 2012 |
| B2016-0003/052(69) | Address – OP.ED ‘Europe as Mars’, VIII.12 | 2012 |
| B2016-0003/052(70) | Address – European Commission, VII.12 | 2012 |
| B2016-0003/052(71) | Address – “Canada and North America in the hemisphere: The three countries’ investment-protection norms in Latin America”, ACSUS, Tampa, Florida, Nov. 19-23, 2013 | 2013 |
| B2016-0003/052(72) | Address – Bob Pastor tribute speech, 5.III.13 | 2013 |
| B2016-0003/052(73) | Address – Pastor, XI.13 | 2013 |
| B2016-0003/052(74) | Address – Kiwanis Club talk, 27.XI.13 | 2013 |
| B2016-0003/052(75) | Address – KFG masters [notes] | 2014 |
| B2016-0003/052(76) | Address – Living and Learning in Retirement (LLIR), Glendon lecture, 21.III.14 | 2014 |
| B2016-0003/052(77) | Address – seminars 2014 [notes] | 2014 |
| B2016-0003/052(78) | Address – TIRP, I.14 [notes] | 2014-2015 |
| B2016-0003/052(79) | Address – ACSUS 2015 meeting | 2015 |
| B2016-0003/052(80) | Human Cultural Security – Human security as a counter imperial project, Berlin, 3.III.05 [notes] | 2004-2005 |

Appendix 11: Subseries 11.1 – Writings: General

| Accession /Box (file) | Title | Date(s) |
|-----------------------|--|-----------|
| B2016-0003/052(81) | Human Cultural Security – "Human cultural security: A foreign policy rational for non-imperial powers", conference, Berlin | 2005 |
| B2016-0003/052(82) | Human Cultural Security – Toronto Symposium on human Cultural Security and EU-Canada Relations | 2005 |
| B2016-0003/053(01) | Human Cultural Security – Royal Society of Canada, general meeting | 2005 |
| B2016-0003/053(02) | Human Cultural Security – HCS Project, Canadian Centre for Policy Alternatives | 2005-2006 |
| B2016-0003/053(03) | Human Cultural Security – University of Alberta proposal | 2006 |
| B2016-0003/053(04) | Human Cultural Security – Siena meeting, Ch. 1 notes | 2006 |
| B2016-0003/053(05) | Human Cultural Security – HCS Project, Ch. 1 drafts | 2006-2008 |
| B2016-0003/053(06) | Human Cultural Security – POL2206 HCS workshop | 2009 |
| B2016-0003/053(07) | Human Cultural Security – CIGI conference | 2009 |
| B2016-0003/053(08) | Human Cultural Security – HCS seminar notes | 2009-2010 |
| B2016-0003/053(09) | Human Cultural Security – Cultural approach to human security preliminary program | 2010 |
| B2016-0003/053(10) | Human Cultural Security – Course visit to Berlin, Cultural Approach to Human Security conference, May 2010 | 2010 |
| B2016-0003/053(11) | Human Cultural Security – notes, Oct. 2010 | 2010 |
| B2016-0003/053(12) | POL397 – ROC (research opportunity course) academic output (papers and publications) | 2001-2006 |
| B2016-0003/053(13) | POL397 – ROC interviews in DC for week of field work, IV.06 | 2006 |
| B2016-0003/053(14) | POL397 – DC field work with ROC students | 2007 |
| B2016-0003/053(15) | POL397 – CIGI/IGLOO conference, when SC was senior fellow | 2006 |
| B2016-0003/053(16) | POL397 – Centre for International Governance Innovation (CIGI) conference with class [notes], Dec. 2007 | 2007 |
| B2016-0003/053(17) | POL397 – ACSUS (paper proposed by SC's ROC students on their work on his book), 15.XI.07 | 2007 |
| B2016-0003/053(18) | POL397 – DC interviews done with ROC students | 2008 |
| B2016-0003/053(19) | POL397 – Student experience fund proposal, ROC Washington | 2008 |

Appendix 11: Subseries 11.1 – Writings: General

| Accession /Box (file) | Title | Date(s) |
|-----------------------|---|-----------|
| B2016-0003/053(20) | POL397 – Interviews in Mexico City with ROC students, March 2008 | 2008 |
| B2016-0003/053(21) | POL397 – CIGI conference, 1.XII.08 | 2008 |
| B2016-0003/091(39) | [Scholarly retreat at] Bellagio – poverty [in Canada and Mexico under NAFTA] | 2006 |
| B2016-0003/091(40) | Seminars '06 [C.D. Howe Institute Policy Roundtable Luncheon notes] | 2005-2012 |
| B2016-0003/091(41) | Standing Committee on External Affairs and national Defense, House of Commons | 1985 |
| B2016-0003/091(42) | Brief to the house of Commons Standing Committee on External Affairs | 1969 |
| B2016-0003/091(43) | <i>Life World Library: Canada consultant's copy</i> | 1963 |

| Accession /Box (file) | Title | Date(s) |
|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|
| B2019-0003/002(12) | <i>Fearful Asymetries</i> . Notes from editor and external evaluators | June 1998 |
| B2019-0003/002(13) | Book chapter – "NAFTA and the WTO in the Transformation of Mexico's Economic System" | 2001 |
| B2019-0003/002(14) | Book chapter (with Stefanie J. Bowles, Ian Thomas MacDonald, and Jennifer Leah Mullen) – "Continentalism From Below? Trilateral Mobilization among Labour Unions, Environmental Organizations and Indigenous Peoples" | Mar. 2003 |
| B2019-0003/002(15) | Book chapter – "Canada's External Constitution under Global Trade Governance" | 2003-2004 |
| B2019-0003/002(16) | Affidavit. NAFTA Chapter 11 | 8 May 2003 |
| B2019-0003/002(17) | "Assessing NAFTA: Putting Chapter 11's Investor State Dispute Settlement System in Context". Submission to Progressive Conservative Party of Canada - Blue Ribbon Panel to Review Canada's Free Trade Agreements | Sep.-Oct. 2003 |
| B2019-0003/002(18) | Book chapter – "Hijacking the Constitution: NAFTA's Investor-State Dispute Arbitration" | Oct. 2003- [ca. 2006] |
| B2019-0003/002(19) | Law Commission of Canada / SSHRC – Virtual Scholar in Residence Program | 2004-2006 |
| B2019-0003/002(20) | Issues paper – Law Commission of Canada. "The Governance of Globalization: The Challenges Facing Canadians" | 1 Nov. 2004 |
| B2019-0003/002(21) | Paper for Department of Justice – "The Democratic Dilemma and Canada's External Constitution" | 2004-2005 |
| B2019-0003/002(22) | Correspondence. UBC Press | Aug. 2007 |

Appendix 11: Subseries 11.1 – Writings: General

| Accession /Box (file) | Title | Date(s) |
|------------------------------|--|----------------|
| B2019-0003/002(23) | Book chapter – "Multi-Modal Governance in North America" | 2008 |
| B2019-0003/002(24) | Book chapter – "Border security and the Continental Perimeter" | 2008 |
| B2019-0003/002(25) | Paper – "Passport for All? The Western Hemisphere Travel Initiative, The Implementation of Identity Confirmation, and Canada-US Border Securitization" | Feb. 2009 |
| B2019-0003/002(26) | Book chapter – "Continental Energy". Notes and drafts | 2009 |
| B2019-0003/002(27) | Book proposal [with Stepan Wood] – "A Perilous Imbalance" | 2009 |
| B2019-0003/002(28) | Article – "Obama's Impossible North American Agenda" | 26 May 2009 |
| B2019-0003/002(29) | Book chapter – "Continental Borders and National Security: A Logical Diagnosis" | May-June 2009 |
| B2019-0003/002(30) | [Notes on] Chuck Doran, "Forgotten Partnership" | Nov. 2009 |
| B2019-0003/002(31) | Book chapter – "Continental Governance, Post-Crisis - Where Is North America Going?" | 2010 |
| B2019-0003/002(32) | Book chapter – "Personal success versus public failure: the muting of Canada's academic intellectuals" | 2013-2014 |
| B2019-0003/002(33) | Project proposal – "Finding Common Ground on Contested Investment-Protection Treaties" | 2013-2014 |
| B2019-0003/002(34) | Book chapter [with Steffen Hindelang] – "The Intersection of Parallel Lines: How Foreign-Investment Protection Affects Regional Social-Justice Policy" | 2014-2015 |
| B2019-0003/002(35) | Book chapter [with Amy Tieu and Isabel Duchesne] – "The Transnational Corporation: Controversial Dynamo of the Global Economy" | 2014-2015 |
| B2019-0003/002(36) | Book chapter [with John Henderson] – "Financial Regionalism and the Rise of Brazil: Regional and Non-Multilateral International Public Finance" | 2014-2016 |
| B2019-0003/002(37) | Talk and notes. Mexico at the Millenium - Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars and Yale University | May 2000 |
| B2019-0003/002(38) | Talk. "Democratic Deficit or Democratic Vacuum? The North American Model of De-politicized Regional Economic Integration" - IPSA [International Political Science Association] | Aug. 2000 |

Appendix 11: Subseries 11.1 – Writings: General

| Accession /Box (file) | Title | Date(s) |
|------------------------------|---|----------------|
| B2019-0003/002(39) | Notes. 31st Annual Workshop on Commercial and Consumer Law - Faculty of Law, University of Toronto | Oct. 2001 |
| B2019-0003/002(40) | Notes. Seminar on North American Studies, American University, Washington | 26 Mar. 2003 |
| B2019-0003/002(41) | Notes. Teach-In on WTO's Cancun Ministerial Meeting | 9 Sep. 2003 |
| B2019-0003/002(42) | Notes. "Uncle Sam and Us: Will Paul Martin Make A Difference?" - Munk Centre for International Studies, U of T | 17 Oct. 2003 |
| B2019-0003/002(43) | Notes. United Nations conference - Trent University | 28 Oct. 2004 |
| B2019-0003/002(44) | Notes. ACSUS [Association for Canadian Studies in the United States], Toronto | Nov. 2007 |
| B2019-0003/002(45) | Notes. "National solutions to trans-border problems?" - Workshop - EGAP, Monterrey | Mar. 2008 |
| B2019-0003/002(46) | Talk [with Spanish translation]. "Towards a North American Community? NAFTA and the Informal Institutionalization of North America's Political Economy" - Universidad Autonoma Nacional de Mexico | Mar. 2008 |
| B2019-0003/002(47) | Notes. NAFTA Renegotiation roundtable - Ottawa | 21 Nov. 2008 |
| B2019-0003/002(48) | Notes. Canadian Bar Association seminar | 9 Dec. 2008 |
| B2019-0003/002(49) | Notes. "¿Existe América Del Norte?" - El Colegio de México | 2006-2009 |
| B2019-0003/002(50) | Talk and notes. "¿Existe la posibilidad de renegociar América del Norte con Barack Obama?", Universidad Nacional Autonoma de Mexico | Feb. 2009 |
| B2019-0003/002(51) | Notes. Conférence "La mondialisation et les nouveaux modes de régulations juridique" - Cercle France-Amériques, Paris | Apr. 2009 |
| B2019-0003/002(52) | Notes. CIC [Canadian International Council], Thunder Bay | 21 May 2009 |
| B2019-0003/002(53) | Notes. CPSA [Canadian Political Science Association] annual meeting | May 2009 |
| B2019-0003/002(54) | Talk [with Matto Mildenberger]. "Canada's and Mexico's Role in Constructing (or Constraining) US Power" - ACSUS [Association for Canadian Studies in the United States], San Diego | Nov. 2009 |
| B2019-0003/002(55) | Notes. [Government of Ontario] Intergovernmental Community of Practice | 24 Nov. 2009 |

Appendix 11: Subseries 11.1 – Writings: General

| Accession /Box (file) | Title | Date(s) |
|-----------------------|--|--------------|
| B2019-0003/002(56) | Talk. "Globalization's Paradoxical Challenge: Constraints for Canada's Governments, Opportunities for Canadian Citizens" - Viscount Bennett Lecture, Faculty of Law, University of New Brunswick | Mar. 2010 |
| B2019-0003/002(57) | Notes. Massey College - Senior Fellow Talk | 22 Mar. 2010 |
| B2019-0003/002(58) | Notes. "Le modèle pervers nord-américain de la gouvernance transnationale: une supraconstitution dysfonctionnelle", Centre de Recherche en Droit Public, Université de Montréal | Mar. 2010 |
| B2019-0003/002(59) | Talk. "From NAFTA to Obama", Centre de Recherche en Droit Public, Université de Montréal | 29 Jul. 2010 |
| B2019-0003/002(60) | Talk. "From NAFTA to Obama: North America's Perverse Model for Regional Governance" - Freie Universität, Berlin | 10 May 2010 |
| B2019-0003/002(61) | Notes. Values and the Economy conference, University of Helsinki | May 2010 |
| B2019-0003/002(62) | Notes. Latin American Studies Association conference, Toronto | Oct. 2010 |
| B2019-0003/002(63) | Talk notes. "Our Perilous Imbalance: How Globalization Caused Canada to Go from Leader to Laggard - and What to Do About It" [with Stepan Wood] | 2010 |
| B2019-0003/002(64) | Talk notes. "Narcos versus NAFTA: North American Governance since 9/11" - Faculty of Law, University of Western Ontario | 22 Nov. 2010 |
| B2019-0003/006(04) | Poster. "Narcos versus NAFTA: North American Governance since 9/11" - Faculty of Law, University of Western Ontario | 22 Nov. 2010 |
| B2019-0003/002(65) | Talk notes. "Our Perilous Imbalance: Globalization's Dangerous Inequities and What Canada Should Do About Them" - Department of Political Studies, Queen's University | 24 Nov. 2010 |
| B2019-0003/003(01) | Notes. "Réalités et perspectives de la Communauté d'Amérique du Nord" - Université de Montréal | 25 Nov. 2010 |
| B2019-0003/003(02) | Notes. "The Diffusion of Regional Integration" Conference - Freie Universität, Berlin | Dec. 2010 |
| B2019-0003/003(03) | Notes. World Conference on Recreating South Asia - India International Centre, New Delhi | Feb. 2011 |
| B2019-0003/003(04) | Interview. Policy Horizons Canada | Jan. 2012 |

Appendix 11: Subseries 11.1 – Writings: General

| Accession /Box (file) | Title | Date(s) |
|-----------------------|--|-----------|
| B2019-0003/003(05) | Paper [with Abdi Aidid]. "Caught in the Middle: Canada in the Changing Configuration of Global Regions" - CPSA annual meeting | Jun. 2012 |
| B2019-0003/003(06) | Talk. "Prolegomenon to a New Research Project on the Inter-Regional Diffusion of Norms to Protect Transnational Investment" - KFG International Alumni Conference, Freie Universität, Berlin | Dec. 2012 |
| B2019-0003/003(07) | Talk abstract. "Disintegrating North America? How Bilateralism Challenges Inter-Regionalism on the Global Stage", Universidade de São Paulo | Mar. 2013 |
| B2019-0003/003(08) | Paper [with Abdi Aidid]. "Researching International Norm Diffusion: Brazilian and Latin American Resistance to Investor-State Dispute Settlement" - International Studies Association meeting, San Francisco | Apr. 2013 |
| B2019-0003/003(09) | Talk and notes. "Help or Hindrance? Regionalism's Multiple Roles in Brazil's International Emergence" - Munich Center on Governance, University of Munich | Jun. 2013 |
| B2019-0003/003(10) | Talk notes. "Size Matters: Brazil, the Pacific Alliance and Regionalism" - University of Freiburg | Jul. 2013 |
| B2019-0003/003(11) | Notes. Canada and Mexico: 70 years of Bilateral Relations seminar - Carleton University, Ottawa | Jan. 2014 |
| B2019-0003/003(12) | Notes. Colloque International: "Les 20 ans de l'ALENA" - UQAM | Feb. 2014 |
| B2019-0003/003(13) | Abstract and notes. International Studies Association annual meeting, Toronto | Mar. 2014 |
| B2019-0003/003(14) | Paper. "Looking South While Looking North: Mexico's Engagement with Overlapping Regionalism" - Workshop - Kolleg-Forschergruppe [KFG], Freie Universität Berlin | May 2014 |
| B2019-0003/003(15) | Notes. Oxford Handbook of Comparative Regionalism - Author's Conference, Berlin | Jun. 2014 |
| B2019-0003/003(16) | Paper and notes. "Including North America in Comparative Regionalism Studies" - FLACSO-ISA Conference, Buenos Aires | Jul. 2014 |
| B2019-0003/003(17) | Talk Notes. CIC [Canadian International Council], Thunder Bay | Jan. 2015 |

Appendix 11: Subseries 11.1 – Writings: General

| Accession /Box (file) | Title | Date(s) |
|-----------------------|---|-----------|
| B2019-0003/003(18) | Paper and notes [with Steffen Hindelang]. "Does Foreign Investment Protection Deliver Juridical Stability?" Workshop - Faculty of Law, University of Toronto | Feb. 2015 |
| B2019-0003/003(19) | Notes. UNCTAD [United Nations Conference on Trade and Development] meeting, Geneva | Feb. 2015 |
| B2019-0003/003(20) | Talk and notes. "The Dis-aggregation and Re-aggregation of World Regions: The Strange Case of Mexico Joining the Pacific Alliance after Integrating in NAFTA" - German Institute of Global and Area Studies (GIGA), Hamburg | May 2015 |
| B2019-0003/003(21) | Notes. CIGI [Centre for International Governance Innovation] conference, Ottawa | Sep. 2015 |
| B2019-0003/003(22) | Abstract. "Iberian Inversions: The Contrasting Experience of Spain and Portugal in Reactivating their Imperial Relations within their Integration in European Institutions" | Dec. 2015 |
| B2019-0003/003(23) | Notes. "Most Favoured Nations: The Past, Present, and Future of International Trade" conference, Munk School of Global Affairs, University of Toronto | Jan. 2016 |

Digital folders

| | Title | Dates last modified | Extent |
|------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| B2019-0003_df017 | Articles & chapters | 1999-2018, predominant 2000-2015 | 1500 digital files (173 MB) |
| B2019-0003_df018 | OPEDs | 2009-2018, predominant 2009-2014 | 10 digital files (511 KB) |
| B2019-0003_df019 | Published books & pamphlets | 2000-2018, predominant 2000-2010 | 828 digital files (111 MB) |
| B2019-0003_df020 | Talks & Conferences | 1999-2018 | 1909 digital files (673 MB) |

Appendix 12: Subseries 11.2 – Writings: The Contested State

| Accession/Box (file) | Title | Date(s) |
|-------------------------|--|---------------|
| B2016-0003/073(01) | The Contested State – correspondence | 2001-2004 |
| B2016-0003/073(02)-(09) | The Contested State – notes and research material including globalization, governance, hegemony | Ca. 1989-2000 |
| B2016-0003/073(10) | The Contested State notes – G3, American Enterprise Institute global governance conference | 2000 |
| B2016-0003/073(11)-(21) | The Contested State notes including immigration, WTO, foreign policy, Canada and the EU, nuclear arms, governance, Quebec nationalism, Canadian Foreign Policy | ca. 1995-2001 |
| B2016-0003/073(22) | The Contested State notes – nationalism, Munk Centre roundtable | 2001 |
| B2016-0003/073(23) | The Contested State notes – nationalism, [foreign policy] FRL IR | 1999-2000 |
| B2016-0003/073(24) | The Contested State notes – nationalism, SC presentation on Canadian anti-nuclear policy and NAFTA | 1998 |
| B2016-0003/073(25) | The Contested State notes – nationalism, Lester Pearson symposium, 22-23.IV.97 | 1997 |
| B2016-0003/073(26) | The Contested State notes – nationalism [Gordon Laxer] | 1999 |
| B2016-0003/073(27)-(29) | The Contested State drafts – Ch. 21 drafts, comments and notes | 2001 |
| B2016-0003/073(30) | The Contested State notes – reading notes 1992 | ca. 1992 |
| B2016-0003/073(31) | The Contested State notes – Canada as collectivity, CPPW, Al Johnson | 1987 |
| B2016-0003/073(32) | The Contested State notes – 'End of History' | 1989 |
| B2016-0003/073(33) | The Contested State notes – CPSA conference at Queen's | 1990 |
| B2016-0003/073(34) | The Contested State notes – Sir Nicholas Bayne [correspondence], government and IFIs | 1996 |
| B2016-0003/073(35) | The Contested State notes – John Sewell [run for candidacy correspondence] | 1998 |
| B2016-0003/073(36) | The Contested State notes – Science for Peace | [199-?] |
| B2016-0003/073(37) | The Contested State notes – G3, Schwarzer, CD Howe | [2000?] |
| B2016-0003/073(38) | The Contested State notes – [Cassels Brock notes] | 2005 |

Appendix 12: Subseries 11.2 – Writings – The Contested State

| Accession/Box (file) | Title | Date(s) |
|-----------------------------|--|----------------|
| B2016-0003/073(39) | The Contested State notes – political economy workshop | 1982-1994 |
| B2016-0003/073(40) | The Contested State notes – ACSUS in Canada colloquium | 1996 |
| B2016-0003/073(41) | The Contested State notes – politics and identity, Politics Science Dept. seminar | 1996-1997 |
| B2016-0003/073(42) | The Contested State notes – CPSA notes 2003 | 2003 |
| B2016-0003/073(43) | The Contested State notes – seminars | 1996-2002 |
| B2016-0003/073(44) | The Contested State notes – misc. seminars 03 | 1998-2003 |
| B2016-0003/073(45) | The Contested State notes – CPSA 2005 | 2005 |
| B2016-0003/073(46)-(49) | The Contested State notes – interviews: including: municipal politics [Jack Layton], prospects, research assistants | 1975-1999 |
| B2016-0003/073(50) | The Contested State notes – UBC Press [reader's report] | 1998 |
| B2016-0003/073(51)-(54) | The Contested State notes – interviews 1998, Chile, Argentina trade, 2003-05 seminars | 1998-2005 |
| B2016-0003/093(01) | The Contested State – 'Does principle have a price? The danger of US retaliation against an autonomous Canadian position on nuclear disarmament', 26.XI.98 | 1998 |
| B2016-0003/093(02) | The Contested State – The delicious paradox: Official languages in Canada and Quebec', OLA symposium | 1998 |
| B2016-0003/093(03) | The Contested State – reading notes | 1998 |
| B2016-0003/093(04) | The Contested State – Leslie Pal [correspondence] | 1997-1998 |
| B2016-0003/093(05) | The Contested State – [drafts and notes] | 1996-1999 |
| B2016-0003/093(06) | The Contested State – 'Multiple centres of power' outlines | 1999 |
| B2016-0003/093(07) | The Contested State – UWO paper [notes], 31.III.99 | 1999 |
| B2016-0003/093(08) | WTO (World trade Organization) – 'Responding to the triple challenge', speech re citizen participation, Foray Spring Symposium | 2003 |
| B2016-0003/093(09) | WTO – CIIA 13.V.99, 'Does globalization present new opportunities for Canadian foreign policy initiatives?' speech | 1999 |

Appendix 12: Subseries 11.2 – Writings – The Contested State

| Accession/Box (file) | Title | Date(s) |
|-----------------------------|---|----------------|
| B2016-0003/093(10) | WTO – SCFAIT 'Balancing policy with process: Canada's interests in future international trade negotiations', House of Commons | 1999 |
| B2016-0003/093(11) | Trends – Mexican Association for Canadian Studies, 'Reconceptualizing Canada's position in the global system: From the post-it state to multi-level governance', Guadalajara, 29.XII.96 | 1996-1997 |
| B2016-0003/093(12) | Trends – CPSA, 'The state of the Canadian state: Multi-level government in a globalizing world', University of Ottawa | 1998 |
| B2016-0003/093(13) | Trends – George Washington University, 'The globalization of governance: Canada's Experience with NAFTA and the WTO' | 2000 |
| B2016-0003/093(14) | Trends – 'The multi-centered state' [drafts] | 2000 |
| B2016-0003/093(15) | Trends – 'The multi-centered state', UTP | 2000 |
| B2016-0003/093(16) | Trends – 'The multilevel state: Canada in the vortex of both continentalism and globalization', RIPE publication | 2000 |
| B2016-0003/093(17) | Trends – 'The multi-level state, globalization, and Canadian democracy' SSHRCC proposal | n. d. |

Appendix 13: Subseries 11.3 – Writings – Fearful Asymmetries

| Accession/Box (file) | Title | Date(s) |
|----------------------|---|-----------|
| B2016-0003/095(01) | Fearful Asymmetries – Jean Monnet Fellowship, Institute of Florence | 1995 |
| B2016-0003/095(02) | Fearful Asymmetries – history [notes from EUI seminars] | 1995-1996 |
| B2016-0003/095(03) | Fearful Asymmetries – policy making [notes from EUI seminars] | 1995-1996 |
| B2016-0003/095(04) | Fearful Asymmetries – [notes from EUI seminars] | 1995-1996 |
| B2016-0003/095(05) | Fearful Asymmetries – identity [notes from EUI seminars] | 1995-1996 |
| B2016-0003/095(06) | Fearful Asymmetries – integration, 'Third Pillar of the EU' workshop | 1996 |
| B2016-0003/095(07) | Fearful Asymmetries – Academy of European Law conference | 1996 |
| B2016-0003/095(08) | Fearful Asymmetries – Identity of Europe conference | 1996 |
| B2016-0003/095(09) | Fearful Asymmetries – notes from conferences | 1996 |
| B2016-0003/095(10) | Fearful Asymmetries – L'organisation mondiale du commerce symposium | 1997 |
| B2016-0003/095(11) | Fearful Asymmetries – Comparing continentalisms, CPSA annual meeting | 1997 |
| B2016-0003/095(12) | Fearful Asymmetries – Comparing continentalisms [correspondence and notes] | 1997-1998 |
| B2016-0003/095(13) | Fearful Asymmetries – ISA, 'Comparing continentalisms: The EU, NAFTA, and ASEAN within the context of the World Trade Organization' | 1997-1998 |
| B2016-0003/095(14) | Fearful Asymmetries – Comparing continentalisms [related conference papers] | 1998 |
| B2016-0003/095(15) | Fearful Asymmetries – CAPP, 'Fearful Asymmetries: The challenge of analyzing continental systems in a globalizing world' | 1998 |
| B2016-0003/095(16) | Fearful Asymmetries – criticisms | 1998 |
| B2016-0003/095(17) | Fearful Asymmetries – UIE-WP my thoughts [notes] | 1998-1999 |
| B2016-0003/095(18) | Fearful Asymmetries – 'Comparing continentalisms' Cynthia Richards draft | 1999 |
| B2016-0003/095(19) | Fearful Asymmetries – notes | 1999 |
| B2016-0003/095(20) | Fearful Asymmetries – IUE-WP draft | [1999] |
| B2016-0003/095(21) | Fearful Asymmetries – drafts, environment | 1999 |
| B2016-0003/095(22) | Fearful Asymmetries – comments | 1999 |
| B2016-0003/095(23) | Fearful Asymmetries – "'Apples and oranges": Comparing the EU with NAFTA as continental systems' draft | 2000 |

Appendix 14: Subseries 11.4 – Writings – Praeger Influence

| Accession/Box (file) | Title | Date(s) |
|-------------------------|---|------------|
| B2016-0003/098(01) | Praeger Influence – plans | 1983-1984 |
| B2016-0003/098(02) | Praeger Influence – influence notes | 1983 |
| B2016-0003/098(03) | Praeger Influence – AmCan influence notes, VIII.83 | [198-] |
| B2016-0003/098(04) | Praeger Influence – Praeger seminar biz [business-government influence] | 1982-1983 |
| B2016-0003/098(05) | Praeger Influence – Praeger interviews | 1982-1983 |
| B2016-0003/098(06) | Praeger Influence – Rubinstein correspondence re book | 1982-1983 |
| B2016-0003/098(07) | Praeger Influence – Praeger contract | 1982-1984 |
| B2016-0003/098(08) | Praeger Influence – notes | 1984 |
| B2016-0003/098(09)-(16) | Praeger Influence – Drafts – Intro, front matter, Ch. 1 | 1983-1984 |
| B2016-0003/098(17)-(20) | Praeger Influence – Drafts and notes, Ch 2 – Stages | [1984] |
| B2016-0003/098(21)-(26) | Praeger Influence – Drafts and notes, Ch 3 – Military, NORAD, NATO | 1972-1993 |
| B2016-0003/098(28)-(30) | Praeger Influence – Drafts and notes, Ch 5 – Energy | 1983-1984 |
| B2016-0003/098(31)-(32) | Praeger Influence – Drafts and notes, Ch 8 – Retaliation | 1983-1984 |
| B2016-0003/098(33)-(36) | Praeger Influence – Drafts and notes, Ch 4 – Economy | [ca. 1983] |
| B2016-0003/098(37)-(39) | Praeger Influence – Drafts and notes, Ch 6 – Boundary | 1983-1984 |
| B2016-0003/098(40)-(43) | Praeger Influence – Drafts and notes, Ch 7 – Culture working copy | 1983-1984 |
| B2016-0003/098(44)-(51) | Praeger Influence –ribbon copy – front matter, introduction, ch. 2-8 | 1983-1984 |

Appendix 15: Subseries 11.5 – Writings –Noble Lie/Quilted Anvil

| Accession/Box (file) | Title | Date(s) |
|-------------------------|---|-----------|
| B2016-0003/062(01) | Quilted Anvil – planning | 1977 |
| B2016-0003/062(02)-(05) | Quilted Anvil – draft manuscripts | 1977-1978 |
| B2016-0003/062(06)-(08) | Quilted Anvil – Notes | 1977-1978 |
| B2016-0003/062(09) | Quilted Anvil – Working Copy | 1978 |
| B2016-0003/062(10) | Quilted Anvil – Comments on first draft | 1979 |
| B2016-0003/062(11) | Noble Lie – Correspondence and notes | 1973-1976 |
| B2016-0003/062(12) | Noble Lie – CBC Ideas | 1979 |
| B2016-0003/062(13) | Noble Lie – Connaught | 1979-1980 |
| B2016-0003/062(14) | Noble Lie – Notes for first draft | 1979 |
| B2016-0003/063(01)-(08) | Noble Lie – Draft 1 | 1979-1980 |
| B2016-0003/063(09)-(13) | Noble Lie – Draft 2 | 1980 |
| B2016-0003/063(14) | Noble Lie – Plans for 2 nd draft, Reader's comments | 1980? |
| B2016-0003/063(15) | Noble Lie – 2 nd draft notes | 1980 |
| B2016-0003/063(16) | Noble Lie – notes and comments re. 2 nd draft | 1980 |
| B2016-0003/064(01)-(15) | Research on the 1970 Liberal Party Convention including transcripts of proceedings arranged by subject. | 1970-1976 |
| B2016-0003/064(16)-(19) | Survey of data of the 1978 convention with George Perlin including draft of unpublished paper. | 1978 |

Appendix 16: Series 12 – Research

| Accession/Box (file) | Title | Date(s) |
|-------------------------|---|-----------|
| B2016-0003/091(44)-(48) | Task force on foreign ownership and the structure of Canadian investment, Mel Watkins – research, correspondence, Shugarman, Kirschbaum, Lloyd Axworthy, pilot studies | 1967 |
| B2016-0003/090(01)-(12) | CanAm 1970s nationalism including – provinces and integration, dealing with Washington, ambassador Enders, continental structures, Donnelly CanAm Union, Smiley national policy, Munton Can Am Policy, | 1969-1976 |
| B2016-0003/090(13)-(14) | CanAm 1970s nationalism – nationalism [article drafts and notes] University League for Social Reform | 1965 |
| B2016-0003/090(15)-(19) | CanAm 1970s nationalism – nationalism CIPE [notes], Bob Blair, Mel Hurtig, economic nationalism | 1979-1982 |
| B2016-0003/082(05)-(23) | Research files on Culture including: book publishing, Canadian Literature, music, film industry, Committee of 10,000, SSHRCC research and conference, art | 1973-1991 |
| B2016-0003/082(24)-(47) | Research files on Party Politics – fundraising, policy, participation, interest groups, finances, provinces, elections, women, senate reform, | 1969-1985 |
| B2016-0003/082(48)-(51) | Research Files on Globalization including: Bush doctrine, notes by Daniel Drache and Rob Vipond | 1991-2012 |
| B2016-0003/088(04)-(19) | Research files "Before Free Trade" (BFT) including: petrochemicals, Economic Council of Canada, Conference Board, textiles, U.S. trade policy, free trade, GATT, Mulroney era, Canadian Textile Institute | 1975-1986 |
| B2016-0003/088(20) | Research files "Before Free Trade" (BFT) – SC comment on Bruce Wilkinson CIIA conference 28.II.86 | 1986 |
| B2016-0003/088(21) | Research files "Before Free Trade" (BFT) – 'Prospects for free trade', Canadian Club 7.X.85 | 1985 |
| B2016-0003/088(22) | Research files "Before Free Trade" (BFT) – 'The Politics of Canada's Free Trade Debate' paper | 1986 |
| B2016-0003/088(23) | Research files "Before Free Trade" (BFT) – Free Trade House Banking Committee 5.VIII.86 | 1986 |

Appendix 16: Series 12 – Research

| Accession/Box (file) | Title | Date(s) |
|-------------------------|---|-----------|
| B2016-0003/088(24) | Research files "Before Free Trade" (BFT) – MacDonald Commission, SC reactions <u>Globe and Mail</u> X.85 [article] | 1985 |
| B2016-0003/088(25) | Research files "Before Free Trade" (BFT) – free trade Globeman, Columbia 2.XI.84 [conference notes] | 1984 |
| B2016-0003/088(26) | Research files "Before Free Trade" (BFT) – Waveman Project | 1983 |
| B2016-0003/088(27) | Research files "Before Free Trade" (BFT) – IS and free trade thinking 1982 | 1982-1986 |
| B2016-0003/088(28)-(29) | Research files "Before Free Trade" (BFT) – free trade notes | 1983-1989 |
| B2016-0003/088(30)-(38) | Research files on Macdonald Commission – including correspondence, CIEP, reports, interviews, Toronto public debates, Cairns, | 1982-1990 |
| B2016-0003/088(39) | Macdonald Commission – 'The Continental Constraints' paper | 1983-1984 |
| B2016-0003/088(40)-(46) | Research files on FTA/NAFTA including anti-FTA, intellectual property, integration, | 1994 |
| B2016-0003/088(47) | Research files on FTA/NAFTA – NAFTA manual | 1992 |
| B2016-0003/088(48) | Research files on FTA/NAFTA – CIS 'North American Economic Integration' workshop | 1992 |
| B2016-0003/088(49) | Research files on FTA/NAFTA – article 'Constitutionalizing the CanAm Relationship' drafts | 1993 |
| B2016-0003/088(50) | Research files on FTA/NAFTA – 'Trade treaties as constitutions...' article drafts | 1993 |
| B2016-0003/088(51) | Research files on FTA/NAFTA – [correspondence re 'Trade treaties...' paper] | 1993 |
| B2016-0003/089(01) | Research files on FTA/NAFTA – Mexico conference | 1992 |
| B2016-0003/089(02) | Research files on FTA/NAFTA – 'Treaty as constitution' speaking notes, Mexico XI.92 [conference] | 1992 |
| B2016-0003/089(03)-(06) | Research files on FTA – Grinspun | 1991-1992 |
| B2016-0003/089(07)-(10) | Research files on FTA – Camel | 1991-1992 |
| B2016-0003/089(11) | Research files on FTA – Fraser Institute conference | 1991 |
| B2016-0003/089(12) | Research files on FTA – Harvard, CanAm & FTA paper 9.XII.88 | 1988 |
| B2016-0003/089(13) | Research files on FTA – Marjorie Griffin Cohen [correspondence re class talk] | 1989 |

Appendix 16: Series 12 – Research

| Accession/Box (file) | Title | Date(s) |
|-------------------------|--|-----------|
| B2016-0003/089(14)-(21) | Research files on FTA including: – pro-Canada, abrogation, subsidy, FTA fallout, Brian Mulroney, Bourassa | 1985-1992 |
| B2016-0003/089(22)-(26) | Research files on FTA – Osgoode paper and conference | 1988 |
| B2016-0003/089(27) | Research files on FTA – Rugman seminar 2.XII.87 [notes] | 1987-1988 |
| B2016-0003/089(28) | Research files on FTA – <u>Toronto Star</u> [articles] on FTA and 1988 GE | 1988 |
| B2016-0003/089(29) | Research files on FTA – CUSTER [article drafts] Lorimer [correspondence] | 1987-1988 |
| B2016-0003/089(30) | Research files on FTA – [<u>Globe and Mail</u> article] our Globe trade war 10.XII.87 | 1987-1988 |
| B2016-0003/089(31)-(37) | Research files on FTA including Mulroney and free trade, Ian Scott, Canadian Labour Congress, Rotstein McLeod, | 1985-1988 |
| B2016-0003/090(20) | Research files on Nation State – Innis conference I.94 | 1993-1994 |
| B2016-0003/090(21) | Research files on Nation State – 'Canada, Political Economy, and the World', York University [conference] V.93 | 1992-1993 |
| B2016-0003/090(22) | Research files on Nation State – [notes] | 1985 |
| B2016-0003/090(23) | Research files on Nation State – [POL]202 [lecture] L8 nation state integration | 1969-1974 |
| B2016-0003/090(24) | Research files on Dominance and dependence – radical lit. [notes] | [197-] |
| B2016-0003/090(25) | Research files on Dominance and dependence – inter-university seminar on I.R. integration | 1971-1972 |
| B2016-0003/090(26) | Research files on Dominance and dependence – 'The Integration Question' review | 1982 |
| B2016-0003/090(27) | Research files on Dominance and dependence – CRC update [draft] | n. d. |
| B2016-0003/090(28) | Research files on Integration – L9 notes integration vs. disintegration | n. d. |
| B2016-0003/090(29) | Research files on Integration – 'The Capacities of the Governments of Canada to Deal with Congress' paper | 1983 |
| B2016-0003/090(30) | Research files on Integration – 'Canada, congress and US foreign economic policy' review | 1984 |
| B2016-0003/090(31) | Research files on Integration – SAIS CanAm lobbying [conference] | 1983 |

Appendix 16: Series 12 – Research

| Accession/Box (file) | Title | Date(s) |
|-----------------------------|--|----------------|
| B2016-0003/090(32) | Integration – 'Canadian Business Representation in the US' conference | 1984 |
| B2016-0003/090(33) | Research files on North American Governance – Business Fun for Canadian Studies in the US | 1999 |
| B2016-0003/090(34) | Research files on North American Governance – "California Dreaming: A Canadian Perspective" Consul General, Los Angeles] | 2000 |
| B2016-0003/090(35) | Research files on North American Governance – Katie Baldwin Re. research | 2001 |
| B2016-0003/090(36) | Research files on North American Governance – Bibliography | 2003 |
| B2016-0003/090(37) | Research files on North American Governance –Correspondence with Chuck Shields | 2003 |
| B2016-0003/090(38) | Research files on North American Governance – Summary & Contents | 2003 |
| B2016-0003/090(39) | Research files on North American Governance – Anna Swifts work | 2003 |
| B2016-0003/067(01)-(09) | Research files on Free Trade Area of the Americas – CSIS, George II politics, Summit of the Americas, Canadian Centre for Foreign Policy Development, US foreign policy roundtable | 2001 |
| B2016-0003/067(10) | Research files on 9/11 – Sept. 11, 2001 and German foreign policy – Goethe Institute talk | 2002 |
| B2016-0003/067(11) | Research files on 9/11 – C. D. Howe Institute, 'Terrorism and Global Growth' seminar | 2001 |
| B2016-0003/067(12) | Research files on 9/11 – Walter Gordon forum on public policy | 2002 |
| B2016-0003/067(13) | Research files on 9/11 – 'Lockstep in the Continental Ranks' Canadian Center for Policy Alternatives talk | 2002 |
| B2016-0003/067(14) | Research files on 9/11 – Minister's Tourism Forum – post September 11 | 2002 |
| B2016-0003/067(15) | Research files on 9/11 – Fulbright talk, Canada-US | 2001 |
| B2016-0003/067(16)-(17) | Research files on 9/11 – Canadian Institute for International Affairs | 2000-2001 |
| B2016-0003/067(18) | Research files on 9/11 – Watson Institute for International Studies forum | 2002 |
| B2016-0003/067(19) | Research files on 9/11 – Panorama, 11.III.02 | 2002 |

Appendix 16: Series 12 – Research

| Accession/Box (file) | Title | Date(s) |
|-------------------------|---|-----------|
| B2016-0003/067(20) | Research files on 9/11 – <i>Globe and Mail</i> terror article | 2001 |
| B2016-0003/067(21) | Research files on 9/11 – Canadian Center for Policy Alternatives – terror | 2001-2002 |
| B2016-0003/067(22) | Research files on 9/11 – CBC terrorism | 2001 |
| B2016-0003/067(23) | Research files on 9/11 – Canadian Center for Policy Alternatives – peacekeeping | 2001-2002 |
| B2016-0003/067(24) | Research files on 9/11 – National Policy Association meeting | 2002 |
| B2016-0003/067(25) | Research files on 9/11 – Brookings Institution conference | 2001 |
| B2016-0003/067(26) | Research files on 9/11 – Department of Foreign Affairs and International Trade (DFAIT) | 2001-2002 |
| B2016-0003/067(27) | Research files on 9/11 – policy research conference | 2002 |
| B2016-0003/067(28) | Research files on 9/11 – [Elvin Elgar publishers] book series collaboration | 2002 |
| B2016-0003/067(29) | Research files on 9/11 – Canadian Political Science Association Andy Cooper post-Sept. 11 | 2002 |
| B2016-0003/067(30) | Research files on 9/11 – Brown U, Border book chapter drafts | [2002] |
| B2016-0003/067(31) | Research files on 9/11 – Brown U, book chapter 'View from the Attic...' | 2002 |
| B2016-0003/067(32) | Research files on 9/11 – Brown U book re-bordering | 2002 |
| B2016-0003/067(33) | Research files on 9/11 – EnviReform/WWICS II conference 2002 | 2001-2002 |
| B2016-0003/067(34) | Research files on 9/11 – 'Uncle Sam and Us One Year Later' article | 2002 |
| B2016-0003/067(35) | Research files on 9/11 – presentation to Deputy Ministers | 2002 |
| B2016-0003/067(36) | Research files on 9/11 – ACSUS colloquium continental integration | 2002 |
| B2016-0003/067(37) | Research files on 9/11 – 'Global Sunday' [panel discussion] | 2002 |
| B2016-0003/092(01)-(03) | Research files on Post-globalism book 1 – | 2002 |
| B2016-0003/092(04)-(13) | Research files on external constitution (X Cn) including Borderlines, conferences, articles, papers, proposals, | 2002 |
| B2016-0003/092(14) | WWICS – George Will [notes] | 2001 |
| B2016-0003/092(15) | Environmental reform – Munk Centre | 2002 |

Appendix 16: Series 12 – Research

| Accession/Box (file) | Title | Date(s) |
|-----------------------------|---|----------------|
| B2016-0003/092(16)-(22) | Research files on North American integration including reviews, articles, correspondence | 2000-2002 |
| B2016-0003/092(23)-(24) | Research files on Dispute Settlement Mechanism | 1997-2002 |
| B2016-0003/092(25) | Research files on Mexicano – interviews in Mexico, II.02 | 2002 |
| B2016-0003/092(26) | Research files on Mexicano – entrevistas, 18-19.II.02 | 2002 |
| B2016-0003/092(27) | Research files on Mexicano – José Nun [paper] | [200-] |
| B2016-0003/092(28)-(32) | Research files on Mexicano – Luz Ma, Teresina, Salazar Cruz, Isabel Studer, Juan Palacios [correspondence] | 2001-2002 |
| B2016-0003/092(33) | Research files on Mexicano – vocabulario | 2001 |
| B2016-0003/092(34) | Research file – Trebilcock – panel on the future role of the government of Ontario | 2002 |
| B2016-0003/092(35)-(36) | Research file – Public policy forum – “Rethinking North American Integration” and EKOS integration study | 2002 |
| B2016-0003/092(37)-(41) | Canadian Political Science Association 2002 – contentious politics, ‘Global Governance’ | 2002 |
| B2016-0003/092(42) | Research files on North American integration 2005 – anti-Americanism in Canada [notes] | 2002-2003 |
| B2016-0003/092(43) | Research files on North American integration 2005 – “Somewhat less than meets the eye: the governance of North America” [outline] | 2003 |
| B2016-0003/092(44) | Research files on North American integration 2005 – “The conflicting economic and environmental logics of North American governance” [prepared for the Commission of Environmental Cooperation] | 2003 |
| B2016-0003/092(45) | Research files on North American integration 2005 – NAFTA UC conference, 7.II.05 | 2005 |
| B2016-0003/092(46) | Research files on North American integration 2005 – Virton L 8.II.05 | 2005 |
| B2016-0003/092(47) | Notes taken at Learneds Conferences: Carleton 93, | 1993 |
| B2016-0003/092(48) | Notes taken at Learneds Conferences – Ottawa 1998 | 1998 |

Appendix 16: Series 12 – Research

| Accession/Box (file) | Title | Date(s) |
|-----------------------------|---|----------------|
| B2016-0003/092(49) | Notes taken at Learned's Conferences – John McMunty 1998 | 1998 |
| B2016-0003/092(50) | Notes taken at Learned's Conferences – CPSA 99 program | 1999 |
| B2016-0003/092(51) | Notes taken at Learned's Conferences – SC and Antonia G governance | 2005 |
| B2016-0003/092(52) | Notes taken at Learned's Conferences – Erick biz-gov | 2005 |
| B2016-0003/092(53) | Learneds – Christine Buie water 2.VI.05 | 2005 |
| B2016-0003/099(01) | Continentalism – OAS | 1994 |
| B2016-0003/099(02)-(08) | Research files on Constitution – Association Mexicana, Ideas in Action conference, Multilateral Agreement on Integration, David Schneiderman, CIA notes | 1996-2000 |
| B2016-0003/099(09) | Research files on Continentalism – International Studies Association, Ill.97, correspondence | 1996-1997 |
| B2016-0003/099(10) | Research files on Continentalism – PNWER conference | 1997 |
| B2016-0003/099(11) | Research files on Continentalism – CPSA 1997 correspondence | 1997 |
| B2016-0003/099(12) | Research files on Continentalism – trends, SSHRCC failed application, V.98 ['Democratic Deficit'] | 1998 |
| B2016-0003/099(13) | Research files on Constitution – Welfare State: European Forum correspondence [and notes] | 1998-1999 |
| B2016-0003/099(14) | Research files on Constitution – Harry Arthurs [notes and correspondence] | 1998-1999 |
| B2016-0003/099(15) | Research files on Constitution – DFAIT brown bag lunch, 23.XI.99 | 1999 |
| B2016-0003/099(16) | Continentalism – WTO debate, democratic deficit, 16.XI.99 | 1999 |
| B2016-0003/099(17) | Research files on Continentalism – Chile: 'Emerging from the smoke of battle...', public domain paper, 19.IV.99 [photos removed to photograph series] | 1999 |
| B2016-0003/099(18) | Research files on Continentalism – Chile: governing the public domain conference, York University | 1999 |
| B2016-0003/099(19) | Research files on Constitution – WTO, NAFTA | 1999-2000 |

Appendix 16: Series 12 – Research

| Accession/Box (file) | Title | Date(s) |
|-------------------------|---|-----------|
| B2016-0003/099(20) | Research files on Constitution – 'The globalization of governance...', George Washington University, WTO, NAFTA as experienced by Canada, 29.III.00 | 2000 |
| B2016-0003/099(21) | Research files on Constitution – 'Re-constitutionalizing effects...', 29.II.00, WWIC | 2000 |
| B2016-0003/099(22) | Research files on Constitution – SAS lecture, 'Canadian debates on NAFTA', 16.II.00 | 2000 |
| B2016-0003/099(23)-(27) | Research files on Constitution – Woodrow Wilson, constitution for global public domain | 2000 |
| B2016-0003/099(28) | Research files on Constitution – Daniel Drache [notes] | 2000-2001 |
| B2016-0003/099(29) | Research files on Continentalism – integration [notes] | 2000-2001 |
| B2016-0003/099(30) | Research files on Constitution – 'Globalization of governance' (G3), Howard University | 2001 |
| B2016-0003/099(31) | Research files on Continentalism – Couchiching standard of living panel | 2003 |
| B2016-0003/099(32) | Research files on Constitution – 'Does every state have an external constitution...', Munk Centre | 2003-2004 |
| B2016-0003/111(18)-(23) | Research files on North American Monetary Union/European Monetary Union including data, Serge Kopendak on Currency, monetary policy, | 1993-2001 |
| B2016-0003/111(24)-(30) | Research files on North American Monetary Union/European Monetary Union – European University Institute | 1996-1998 |
| B2016-0003/111(31) | Research files on North American Monetary Union/European Monetary Union – Washington Interviews, NAFTA | 1997 |
| B2016-0003/111(32) | Research files on North American Monetary Union/European Monetary Union – Benjamin Cohen, Dollarization of Mexico | 1998 |
| B2016-0003/111(33) | Research files on North American Monetary Union/European Monetary Union – European Monetary Union Roundtable, University of Ottawa | 1998 |
| B2016-0003/111(34) | Research files on North American Monetary Union/European Monetary Union – Misc. Notes + Correspondence | 1998 |

Appendix 16: Series 12 – Research

| Accession/Box (file) | Title | Date(s) |
|----------------------|---|-----------|
| B2016-0003/111(35) | Research files on North American Monetary Union/European Monetary Union –C. Goodhart and B. Cohen | 1998 |
| B2016-0003/111(36) | Research files on North American Monetary Union/European Monetary Union – Stefano Bartolini, European University Institute | 1998-1999 |
| B2016-0003/111(37) | Research files on North American Monetary Union/European Monetary Union –Lisbeth Hooghe | 1999 |
| B2016-0003/111(38) | Research files on North American Monetary Union/European Monetary Union – Maurice Obstfeld's Seminar on the European Monetary Union and the European Central Bank | 1999 |
| B2016-0003/111(39) | Research files on North American Monetary Union/European Monetary Union – UofT Dept. of Pol. Science Seminar Series, Panel Discussion "The Future of Europe and the Union" | 1999 |
| B2016-0003/111(40) | Research files on North American Monetary Union/European Monetary Union – Emily Gilbert, Identity and NAMU | 2000 |
| B2016-0003/111(41) | Research files on North American Monetary Union/European Monetary Union –"Les souverainistes du Québec et le dollar Américain" for the <i>Canadian Journal of Political Science</i> | 2000 |
| B2016-0003/111(42) | Research files on North American Monetary Union/European Monetary Union – Canada-Mexico Currency | 2002 |
| B2016-0003/111(43) | Research files on North American Monetary Union/European Monetary Union – "To Join or Not to Join: Canada, Britain and the Politics of Monetary Union" | 2004 |

| Accession /Box (file) | Title | Date(s) |
|-----------------------|--|------------------|
| B2019-0003/003(24) | Notebook | 2012 |
| B2019-0003/003(25) | Berlin interviews | Jun. 2012 |
| B2019-0003/003(26) | Brussels interviews | Jul. 2012 |
| B2019-0003/003(27) | Brussels interviews | July 15-19, 2013 |
| B2019-0003/003(28) | ISDS [Investor-State Dispute Settlement] research for oped | 2014 |

Appendix 16: Series 12 – Research

| Accession /Box (file) | Title | Date(s) |
|------------------------------|---|----------------|
| B2019-0003/003(29) | ISDS [Investor-State Dispute Settlement] research | Nov. 2014 |
| B2019-0003/003(30) | ISDS – CIGI [Centre for International Governance Innovation] workshop | 2014-2015 |
| B2019-0003/003(31) | CETA [Comprehensive Economic and Trade Agreement] notes | 2014 |
| B2019-0003/003(32) | Santiago [Chile] interview | Aug. 2014 |
| B2019-0003/003(33) | Berlin interviews. Notes and notebook | 2014 |
| B2019-0003/003(34) | Costa Rica interviews | Mar. 2014 |
| B2019-0003/003(35) | ISDS [Investor-State Dispute Settlement]. Correspondence with Steffen Hindelang | 2013-2014 |
| B2019-0003/003(36) | ISDS [Investor-State Dispute Settlement]. CIGI-CRDP research proposal | 2015 |
| B2019-0003/003(37) | FSB [Financial Stability Board] research. Basel interviews | Jan. 2015 |
| B2019-0003/003(38) | ISDS [Investor-State Dispute Settlement]. Workshop - CRDP, Université de Montréal | Feb. 2015 |
| B2019-0003/003(39) | ISDS [Investor-State Dispute Settlement]. Paris atelier [workshop] | May 2015 |
| B2019-0003/003(40) | ISDS [Investor-State Dispute Settlement]. Berlin atelier [workshop] | May 2015 |
| B2019-0003/003(41) | ISDS [Investor-State Dispute Settlement]. Madrid atelier [workshop] | Jun. 2015 |
| B2019-0003/003(42) | ISDS [Investor-State Dispute Settlement]. Paris atelier [workshop] | Nov. 2015 |
| B2019-0003/003(43) | TIRP [Trade and Investment Research Project] notes | Nov. 2010 |
| B2019-0003/003(44) | TIRP [Trade and Investment Research Project] meeting | Nov. 2015 |

Digital folder

| | Title | Dates last modified | Extent |
|------------------|--------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| B2019-0003_df021 | research | 2000-2018 | 2764 digital files (611 MB) |

Appendix 17: Series 13 – Research on Federal Canadian Politics

| Accession/Box (file) | Title | Date(s) |
|---|---|-----------|
| B2016-0003/058(01)-(05) | Files for Penniman: The Jockey and the Horse | 1974-1975 |
| B2016-0003/058(06)-(45) | Research on the 1974 Federal Election including: clippings, press coverage, election night, Federal Campaign College, newscast monitoring, Upper Monitoring Pilot Study | 1974 |
| B2016-0003/059(01)-(05) | Christina McCall Research Files on 1979 Federal Election including: Analyses of published materials, announcements, election night, summary | 1979-1985 |
| B2016-0003/059(05)-(07) | Christina McCall Research Files on 1980 Federal Election including: Ottawa Ambience, context and Liberal Party | 1974-1985 |
| B2016-0003/059(08) | Lorna Marsden Files | 1979 |
| B2016-0003/059(09)-(13) | Files for Penniman 1979-80 – Ch. 6 | 1979 |
| B2016-0003/059(14)-(32) | 1979 Federal Election including: notes, interviews, results, Winnipeg Conference | 1974-1979 |
| B2016-0003/059(33)-(36) | 1979 Interregnum | 1979-1980 |
| B2016-0003/059(37)-(46) | 1980 Federal Election: Campaign, media, results | 1980 |
| B2016-0003/065(38)-(40) | 1980 Federal Election Press Coverage | 1979-81 |
| B2016-0003/060(01)-(02) | 1984 Federal Election – Christina McCall Files | 1984 |
| B2016-0003/060(03)-(06) | 1984 Federal Election – Files for Penniman 1984: Correspondence, notes, drafts | 1985 |
| B2016-0003/060(07)-(32) | 1984 Federal Election – including assessment, debate, polling, candidates, media coverage, John Turner, Keith Davey organization, interviews, Trudeau legacy, | 1983-1985 |
| B2016-0003/060(33)-(34) | 1984 Liberal Leadership Campaign: Christina McCall Notes – Convention TV Leading Tribute Speeches and Balloting Day | 1984 |
| B2016-0003/060(35)-(41) and /061(01)-(03) | 1984 Liberal Leadership Campaign: notes on candidates: Turner, Adelman, Chretien, Coutts, Johnston, MacGuigan, Munro, Roberts, Whelan | |
| B2016-0003/061(04)-(06) | 1984 Liberal Leadership Campaign: SC Notes | 1984 |
| B2016-0003/061(07)-(12) | 1984 Liberal Leadership Campaign: John Turner | 1984-1990 |
| B2016-0003/061(13) | 1988 Federal Election: Christina McCall Files – 1988 Federal Election General | 1988 |
| B2016-0003/061(14)-(39) | 1988 Federal Election – Clippings on various topics | 1984-1989 |

Appendix 17: Series 13 – Research on Federal Canadian Politics

| Accession/Box (file) | Title | Date(s) |
|-------------------------|--|-----------|
| B2016-0003/061(40)-(48) | 1988 Federal Election: Correspondence, interviews, general notes, media, Canadian Public Policy Workshop | 1988-1990 |
| B2016-0003/054(15)-(17) | Chretien 1990 | 1984-1991 |
| B2016-0003/054(18)-(19) | Liberal Party 1993 Policy Documents | 1991-1993 |
| B2016-0003/054(20) | 1993 Federal Election: Christina McCall Files – Liberalism, election and immediate aftermath | 1993 |
| B2016-0003/054(21)-(26) | 1993 Federal Election – campaign, clippings, analysis, lecture | 1991-1994 |
| B2016-0003/054(27)-(28) | 1993 Federal Election: Misc. Printed Material [1/2] | 1993 |
| B2016-0003/054(29)-(30) | 1993 Federal Election: Pre-Writ Press General | 1993 |
| B2016-0003/054(31) | 1993 Federal Election: Workshop POL211 | 1993 |
| B2016-0003/054(32) | 1993 Federal Election: Analysis | 1993-1994 |
| B2016-0003/054(33) | 1993 Federal Election: Blue Grits and Yesterday's Man Drafts | 1993-1994 |
| B2016-0003/096(01)-(03) | Canadian Politics 1993-1997: Canadian Right – Current: 1995 Referendum | 1994-1995 |
| B2016-0003/096(04)-(06) | Canadian Politics 1993-1997: Chrétien in Opposition | 1968-2005 |
| B2016-0003/096(07)-(18) | Canadian Politics 1993-1997: Ontario – Liberal Party of Canada including interviews, McCall's notes, lobbying, 1995 and 1997 elections | 1993-1997 |
| B2016-0003/055(01)-(07) | 1997 Federal Election: notes, clippings, papers, Liberal Party Plan | 1990-1997 |
| B2016-0003/055(08)-(12) | 1997 Federal Election: Pammatt Volume | 1997 |
| B2016-0003/055(13) | 1997 Federal Election: SC Notes | 1997 |
| B2016-0003/055(14) | 1997 Federal Election: Stephane Dion's Address on the fourth Martin budget | 1997 |
| B2016-0003/055(15)-(18) | 1997 Federal Election: Student Papers – | 1997 |
| B2016-0003/055(19) | 1997 Federal Election: NDP | 1997-1998 |
| B2016-0003/055(20)-(26) | 2000 Federal Election: Clippings + Notes | 1996-2000 |
| B2016-0003/055(27)-(44) | 2000 Federal Election: Globe and Mail, October and November coverage and notes | 2000 |
| B2016-0003/056(01)-(14) | 2000 Federal Election: Globe and Mail, November coverage and notes | 2000 |
| B2016-0003/056(15)-(17) | 2000 Federal Election: clippings, documents, notes | 2000 |
| B2016-0003/056(18)-(23) | 2000 Federal Election: Student Papers | 2000 |
| B2016-0003/056(24) | 2004 Federal Election: The Liberal Plan for Canada | 1993 |

Appendix 17: Series 13 – Research on Federal Canadian Politics

| Accession/Box (file) | Title | Date(s) |
|--------------------------------------|--|----------------|
| B2016-0003/056(25)-(32) | 2004 Federal Election: Chretien Legacy | 2003-2005 |
| B2016-0003/056(33) | 2004 Federal Election: CBC, CTV and Other Media | 2004 |
| B2016-0003/056(34) | 2004 Federal Election: "Disaster and Recovery: Paul Martin as Political Lazarus." Drafts | 2004 |
| B2016-0003/056(35) and /057(01)-(02) | 2004 Federal Election: "The Joy of Winning" (The Big Red Machine) Draft | 2004 |
| B2016-0003/057(03)-(13) | 2004 Federal Election – Liberal Party | 2004 |
| B2016-0003/057(14) | 2008 Federal Election | 2008 |
| B2016-0003/057(15)-(19) | Liberal Hegemony | 2005-2006 |
| B2016-0003/057(20)-(22) | Ignatieff Leadership | 2006-2009 |

Appendix 18: Series 14 – Department of Political Science

| Accession /Box (file) | Title | Date(s) |
|-------------------------|--|-----------|
| B2016-0003/112(01) | Teaching Assistants Conference | 1968 |
| B2016-0003/112(02) | Departmental admin. – 4 th year course selection and post-graduate planning | 1969 |
| B2016-0003/112(03) | Departmental admin. – course review | 1969-1970 |
| B2016-0003/112(04) | Departmental admin. – Fenn | 1978 |
| B2016-0003/112(05) | Departmental admin. – general business | 1980-1981 |
| B2016-0003/112(06) | Departmental admin. – orientation meeting, 7.XI.83 | 1983 |
| B2016-0003/112(07) | Departmental admin. – retirement diner | 1983-1984 |
| B2016-0003/112(08) | Departmental admin. – Chairman | 1984 |
| B2016-0003/112(09) | Departmental admin. – XX ^e fund | 1985 |
| B2016-0003/112(10) | Departmental admin. – general business | 1986-1988 |
| B2016-0003/112(11) | Departmental admin. – Caplan University College [Canada-US studies research group] | 1986-1988 |
| B2016-0003/112(12) | Departmental admin. – general business | 1986-1988 |
| B2016-0003/112(13) | Departmental admin. – general business | 1988 |
| B2016-0003/112(14) | Departmental admin. – grads | 1988 |
| B2016-0003/112(15) | Departmental admin. – political economy graduate sub-group | 1990 |
| B2016-0003/112(16) | Departmental admin. – Matthews (Chair) | 1990-1992 |
| B2016-0003/112(17) | Departmental admin. – Blaise [re T&OT research assistant] | 1993 |
| B2016-0003/112(18) | Departmental admin. – Matthews, trust fund | 1994 |
| B2016-0003/111(19) | Planning for 2000, departmental memo | 1994 |
| B2016-0003/112(20) | Departmental admin. – faculty lists and timetables | 1994-1995 |
| B2016-0003/112(21)-(23) | Departmental admin. – curriculum committee (3 files) | 1983-1984 |
| B2016-0003/112(24)-(26) | Departmental admin. – Seminars including CanAm seminar, 83/84; graduate seminar 84/85 ['The Trudeau Legacy']; POL2112 first term seminars 3 files) | 1983-1984 |
| B2016-0003/112(27) | Departmental admin. – Cdn. public policy workshop, 2 nd term | 1984-1985 |
| B2016-0003/112(28) | Departmental admin. – CPPW [Canadian Public Policy Workshop] 1985-86 | 1985 |
| B2016-0003/112(29)-(36) | Departmental admin. – Canadian Area files (8 files) | 1983-1984 |
| B2016-0003/112(37)-(40) | University College appointments and business | 1984-1992 |

Appendix 19: Series 15 – Grants

| Accession /Box (file) | Title | Date(s) |
|-------------------------|---|-----------|
| B2016-0003/107(01) | Grant applications – Academic Advisory Committee | 1970-1971 |
| B2016-0003/107(02) | Grant applications – Project CCURR 3 parts /SS | 1970 |
| B2016-0003/107(03) | Grant applications – research project proposal and comments | 1970 |
| B2016-0003/107(04)-(12) | Grant applications – Killam | 1970-1971 |
| B2016-0003/107(13)-(14) | Grant applications – ORA | 1971-1972 |
| B2016-0003/107(15) | Grant applications – CCURR, MP/MPPs | 1971 |
| B2016-0003/107(16) | Grant applications – Comparative Party application, V.73 | 1973 |
| B2016-0003/107(17) | Grant applications – Urban Affairs application | 1973 |
| B2016-0003/107(18) | Grant applications – India grant, Canada Council | 1973-1975 |
| B2016-0003/107(19) | Grant applications – Liberal Party sabbatical grant 1976-77 | 1975-1976 |
| B2016-0003/107(20) | Grant applications – 1977 travel grant Canada Council | 1976-1979 |
| B2016-0003/107(21) | Grant applications – Transcribing convention | 1976 |
| B2016-0003/107(22) | Grant applications – sabbatical | 1976-1977 |
| B2016-0003/107(22b) | Grant applications – US grants | 1975-1979 |
| B2016-0003/107(23) | Grant applications – NDP grant | 1978 |
| B2016-0003/107(24) | Grant applications – policy research project breakdown | [197-] |
| B2016-0003/107(25)-(26) | Grant applications – Connaught | [197-] |
| B2016-0003/107(27) | Grant applications – Connaught '80 grant | 1980 |
| B2016-0003/107(28) | Grant applications – Fletcher grant | [1980] |
| B2016-0003/107(29) | Grant applications – grant in aid 1977/9 | 1977-1980 |
| B2016-0003/107(30) | Grant applications – grants 80 | 1980 |
| B2016-0003/107(31) | Grant applications – Caplan: post FT 89-90 | 1989 |
| B2016-0003/107(32) | Grant applications – C.S.G. November 1, 1991 draft | 1991 |
| B2016-0003/107(33) | Grant applications – grant-n'-aid 1989-90 | 1990 |
| B2016-0003/107(34) | Grant applications – ORA/SSHRC research grant 1990 | 1990-1991 |
| B2016-0003/107(35) | Grant applications – HSSC 91 | 1990-1992 |
| B2016-0003/107(36) | Grant applications – grants 1992 | 1992 |
| B2016-0003/107(37) | Grant applications – [SSHRC assessor] | 1994-1995 |
| B2016-0003/107(38) | Grant application – Tomlin [assessment] | ca. 1992 |
| B2016-0003/108(01) | Grant applications – EUI [European Union Institute] | 1995 |
| B2016-0003/108(02) | Grant applications – Killam | 1995 |
| B2016-0003/108(03) | Grant applications – Killam 95 | 1995 |

Appendix 19: Series 15 – Grants

| Accession /Box (file) | Title | Date(s) |
|------------------------------|---|-----------------|
| B2016-0003/108(04) | Grant applications – [departmental research grant] | 1995 |
| B2016-0003/108(05) | Grant applications – grant efforts 95 | 1995 |
| B2016-0003/108(06) | Grant applications – Jean Monnet Fellowship, European University Institute application | 1995 |
| B2016-0003/108(07) | Grant applications – SSHRCC 95 | 1995 |
| B2016-0003/108(08) | Grant applications – Guggenheim 95 | 1995-1996 |
| B2016-0003/108(09) | Grant applications – Europe | [n.d.] |
| B2016-0003/108(10)-(16) | Grant applications – Pipedream: El Colegio de Mexico, Mackenzie King Chair, Zacatecas, Nafta study, trilateral and tricontinental project | 1995-1996, 2002 |
| B2016-0003/108(17)-(22) | Grant applications – Killam II 1996, 1997, 1998 | 1996-1998 |
| B2016-0003/108(23) | Grant applications – Woodrow Wilson Center fellowship application | 1995-1997 |
| B2016-0003/108(24) | Grant applications – Woodrow Wilson Foundation, 1999 | 1998 |
| B2016-0003/108(25) | Grant applications – Fulbright | 1999 |
| B2016-0003/108(26) | Grant applications – Concordia, second constitution, 18.XI.99 | 1999 |
| B2016-0003/108(27) | Grant applications – [conference booklets] | 1999-2000 |
| B2016-0003/108(28) | Grant applications – [grant financial reports] | 1998-2000 |
| B2016-0003/108(29)-(46) | Grant applications – SSHRCC 1997-2003 | 1996- |
| B2016-0003/109(01)-(14) | Grant applications – SSHRCC 2005-2012 | |
| B2016-0003/109(15)-(16) | Grant applications –Human Cultural Security? 2009-2010 grants | 2006-2010 |
| B2016-0003/109(17)-(21) | Grant applications – Von Humboldt | 2012-2014 |
| B2016-0003/109(22)-(24) | Grant applications – inter-regionalism funding | 2012 |
| B2016-0003/109(25)-(26) | Grant applications – SSHRC 2013 | 2008-2013 |
| B2016-0003/109(27)-(29) | Grant applications – Trudeau project application 2013 | 2013-2014 |
| B2016-0003/109(30) | Grant applications – SSHRC 2014-2019 assessment 2013 | 2014 |
| B2016-0003/109(31) | SSHRC nomination for Gold Medal, I.15 | 2015 |

Digital folder

| | Title | Dates last modified | Extent |
|------------------|--------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|
| B2019-0003_df022 | Grants | 2001-2018 | 467 digital files (63 MB) |

Appendix 20: Series 19 – Political Life – Municipal politics

| Accession /Box (file) | Title | Date(s) |
|-------------------------|--|-----------|
| B2016-0003/003(01)-(03) | 1969 Mayoralty Campaign – Daily Business | 1969 |
| B2016-0003/003(04)-(14) | 1969 Mayoralty Campaign – Organization, Policy, Financing, Personel | 1969 |
| B2016-0003/003(15)-(29) | 1969 Mayoralty Campaign –Advertising, Fundraising, Opinion Poll, Press Releases | 1969 |
| B2016-0003/003(30)-(31) | 1969 Mayoralty Campaign – “City” speeches and talking points | 1969 |
| B2016-0003/003(33) | 1969 Mayoralty Campaign – Margaret Campbell | 1969 |
| B2016-0003/003(34) | 1969 Mayoralty Campaign – William Dennison | 1969 |
| B2016-0003/003(35)-(42) | 1969 Mayoralty Campaign – Correspondence | 1969 |
| B2016-0003/003(43)-(44) | 1969 Mayoralty Campaign – Clippings – to Sept 30 th and after Sept 30 th | 1969 |
| B2016-0003/004(01)-(03) | 1969 Mayoralty Campaign – Toronto and District Liberal Association, Policy proposals, conventions, survey | 1969 |
| B2016-0003/004(04)-(15) | 1969 Mayoralty Campaign – Policy research and statements on Airports, Education, Finance, French, housing, Jocab policy | 1969 |
| B2016-0003/004(16) | 1969 Mayoralty Campaign – Leadership talk | 1969 |
| B2016-0003/004(17) | 1969 Mayoralty Campaign – Metro and Metro Chairman | 1969 |
| B2016-0003/004(18)-(30) | 1969 Mayoralty Campaign – Policies including police, pollution, Separate Schools, Spadina issue, Tenants rights, Toronto government, transportation | 1969 |
| B2016-0003/004(31) | 1969 Mayoralty Campaign – Voters list | 1969 |
| B2016-0003/004(32)-(39) | 1969 Mayoralty Campaign – Policy Urban Renewal, University in the city, Vietnam, Welfare, Youth | 1969 |
| B2016-0003/004(40)-(43) | 1969 Mayoralty Campaign – Post campaign correspondence and follow ups | 1969-1970 |
| B2016-0003/135 | Poster “For Mayor Clarkson, Vote the Liberal Team” | 1969 |
| B2016-0003/004(44)-(45) | Davenport Riding Nomination Campaign | 1968 |
| B2016-0003/004(46) | Council of the Confederation of Residents and Ratepayers (CORRA) | 1971 |
| B2016-0003/005(01)-(08) | Liberal Party Action Caucus – Correspondence and notes, municipal election post mordem, Rochdale Medical Clinic, Planning board, Political Action Caucus, Advisory committee | 1969-1972 |
| B2016-0003/005(09)-(10) | Sunday Circle – Policy Discussion group | 1968 |

Appendix 20: Series 19 – Political Life – Municipal politics

| Accession /Box (file) | Title | Date(s) |
|------------------------------|--|----------------|
| B2016-0003/005(11)-(18) | City of Toronto Liberal Association – Municipal policy, Clarkson manifesto, article, policy, Stop the Spadina, | 1968-1971 |
| B2016-0003/005(19)-(23) | City of Toronto Liberal Association – Annual Meeting | 1970 |
| B2016-0003/005(24)-(33) | City of Toronto Liberal Association – Municipal Policy and Reform, Brief, Constitutional Committee, 'How to fight City Hall', Action Caucus, | 1970 |
| B2016-0003/005(34)-(40) | City of Toronto Liberal Association – Correspondence, letters to the Globe, Annual Meeting, Spadina OMB, | 1971 |
| B2016-0003/005(41)-(43) | City of Toronto Liberal Association – Clarkson Letter to the Star, Municipal Policy | 1972 |
| B2016-0003/005(44) | City of Toronto Liberal Association – Municipal Campaign and Election | 1974 |
| B2016-0003/006(01)-(11) | Toronto and District Liberal Association – constitution, meetings, policy statements, Metro, Wards | 1968-1969 |
| B2016-0003/006(12)-(20) | Toronto and District Liberal Association – North York, Spadina, Harbour City, Youth, Ethnic Committee | 1970 |
| B2016-0003/006(21)-(28) | Toronto and District Liberal Association – Policy Conference | 1970 |
| B2016-0003/006(29)-(31) | Toronto and District Liberal Association – Knelman Report | 1970 |
| B2016-0003/006(32)-(38) | Toronto and District Liberal Association – Liberal party of Ontario, Executive Board, annual meeting | 1970-1975 |
| B2016-0003/006(39)-(42) | Miscellaneous associations including St David's, York- Scarborough and St. George Liberal Association | 1975-1978 |

Appendix 21: Series 20 – Political Life – Liberal Party of Ontario

| Accession /Box (file) | Title | Date(s) |
|-------------------------|--|-----------|
| B2016-0003/007(01)-(05) | Policy and Research Committee, Carol Mahood (Chairman) files | 1966-1970 |
| B2016-0003/007(06)-(21) | Policy and Research Committee, Clarkson (Chairman) files – meetings, notes, Citizen Training, Policy, White paper on taxes, Student Liberals, Peterborough Model Riding | 1969-1970 |
| B2016-0003/007(22)-(32) | Policy and Research Committee, Clarkson (Chairman) files – Meetings, Economic Sovereignty, Urban affairs, Campaign Committee | 1970 |
| B2016-0003/007(33)-(37) | Policy and Research Committee, Clarkson (Chairman) files – Youth, Nova Scotia Liberal Association, memos, notes, policy statements, | 1971 |
| B2016-0003/008(01) | Policy and Research Committee, Clarkson (Chairman) files – Policy statements, meetings, Leader convention, Information report, Caucus Research Bureau, Women's Committee | 1971-1974 |
| B2016-0003/008(14)-(25) | Leadership: survey, conventions, candidates, campaign | 1972-1976 |
| B2016-0003/009(01)-(09) | Annual Meeting, Ottawa, 1970 | 1970 |
| B2016-0003/009(09b) | Annual Meeting, Toronto | 1971 |
| B2016-0003/009(10)-(11) | Annual Meeting, 1972 | 1972 |
| B2016-0003/009(12)-(14) | Annual Meeting, 1973 – policy | 1973 |
| B2016-0003/009(15)-(17) | Annual Meeting, 1974 – policy and research committees | 1974 |
| B2016-0003/009(18)-(19) | Annual Meeting 1976 | |
| B2016-0003/009(20)-(25) | Executive Board, meetings | 1970-1974 |
| B2016-0003/009(26) | Correspondence | 1968-1974 |
| B2016-0003/009(27) | Correspondence with Senator Richard Stanbury | 1970-1973 |
| B2016-0003/010(01)-(08) | Liberal Caucus Conference | 1968-1970 |
| B2016-0003/010(09)-(24) | London Policy Conference 1970 – planning, Policy Research Centre, discussion, options and voting, followup up, completed questionnaires | 1970 |
| B2016-0003/010(25)-(26) | Caucus Conference, York University | 1971 |
| B2016-0003/010(27)-(37) | Policy Conference, 1971- draft policy, voting results, resolutions, election of executives, follow-up | 1971 |
| B2016-0003/011(01)-(25) | 1971 Election – campaign organizing, policy, Nixon speeches, follow up | 1969-1971 |
| B2016-0003/012(01)-(18) | 1975 Election Campaign – lead up, policy papers, platform, campaign, survey research | 1973-1975 |

Appendix 21: Series 20 – Political Life – Liberal Party of Ontario

| Accession /Box (file) | Title | Date(s) |
|------------------------------|---|----------------|
| B2016-0003/012(19)-(24) | 1975 Election Campaign – Daily Notes Writ day Aug 11 to Sept 5. | 1975 |
| B2016-0003/013(01)-(03) | 1975 Election Campaign – Daily Notes Writ day Sept 6 - 18. | 1975 |
| B2016-0003/013(04)-(06) | 1975 Election Campaign – Nixon Davis Debate | 1975 |
| B2016-0003/013(07)-(09) | 1975 Election Campaign – Nixon Speeches, Briefing | 1975 |
| B2016-0003/013(10)-(17) | 1975 Election Campaign – Research and Policy Group, statements, speeches, research, responses to groups | 1975 |
| B2016-0003/014(01)-(02) | 1975 Election Campaign – Candidates Facts Sheets | 1975 |
| B2016-0003/014(03) | 1975 Election Campaign – Policy Brochure | 1975 |
| B2016-0003/014(04)-(10) | 1975 Election Campaign – Media | |
| B2016-0003/014(11)-(17) | 1975 Election Campaign – Post Election | 1975-1976 |
| B2016-0003/014(18)-(19) | 1975 Election Campaign – Post, Report “Learning Through Living...” | 1976 |
| B2016-0003/014(20)-(21) | 1975 Election Campaign, – Paper to CPSA, June 1976 | 1976 |
| B2016-0003/014(21) | LPO Directories | 1969-1973 |

Appendix 22: Series 21 – Political Life – Liberal Party of Canada

| Accession /Box (file) | Title | Date(s) |
|-------------------------|--|-----------|
| B2016-0003/015(01)-(03) | Pat Sheppard Papers: Campaign College Manual, Youth Organizer, 1968 Leadership Convention | 1964-1968 |
| B2016-0003/015(04)-(20) | Linden Files: Liberal Federation of Canada, Harrison Liberal Conference, 1973 and 1975 National Convention | 1968-1975 |
| B2016-0003/015(21) | Douglas Floyd Papers: Liberal Party Campaign – Research Director | 1972 |
| B2016-0003/015(22a) | Walter L. Gordon [finance minister], Ghost [Writing of] Speech | 1965-1968 |
| B2016-0003/015(22b) | Federal Policy Phase II | 1969 |
| B2016-0003/015(23) | Harrison Liberal Conference | 1969 |
| B2016-0003/015(24) | Canadian University Liberal Federation: NATO. Feb. 22, 1969 | 1969 |
| B2016-0003/016(01)-(06) | Policy Convention 1970 | 1970 |
| B2016-0003/016(07) | Correspondence | 1970-1974 |
| B2016-0003/016(08) | Policy Committee | 1971 |
| B2016-0003/016(09) | 1971 | 1971 |
| B2016-0003/016(10) | Federal Election 1972 | 1972 |
| B2016-0003/016(11) | Feedback from Active Liberals | 1973 |
| B2016-0003/016(12) | 1973 Accountability Material | 1973 |
| B2016-0003/016(13) | Policy Committee | 1973 |
| B2016-0003/016(14) | Meetings of the National Executive | 1973 |
| B2016-0003/016(15) | Clarkson Survey: Liberal Party of Ontario | 1973 |
| B2016-0003/016(16)-(19) | 1973 Convention – Questionnaire, assessment, Kaplan memo, notes and correspondence | |
| B2016-0003/016(20) | Liberal International Colloquium, Ottawa 1974 | 1974 |
| B2016-0003/016(21)-(23) | 1975 Convention: survey, policy convention | 1975 |
| B2016-0003/016(24) | 1978 Convention | 1978 |
| B2016-0003/016(25) | 1978 Liberal Caucus Conference | 1978 |
| B2016-0003/016(26) | 1980 National Convention | 1980 |
| B2016-0003/016(27) | 1980 Mont-Ste-Marie Meeting | 1980 |
| B2016-0003/016(28) | 1981 Carleton Conference | 1981 |
| B2016-0003/016(29) | 1982 | 1982 |
| B2016-0003/016(30) | Special Policy Group on Industrial Strategy Meeting | 1982 |
| B2016-0003/016(31) | 1982 Platform Committee | 1982 |
| B2016-0003/016(32)-(33) | 1982 National Convention | 1982 |
| B2016-0003/016(34) | 1983 | 1983 |
| B2016-0003/016(35) | 1983 Industrial Development Search Conference | 1983 |
| B2016-0003/016(36) | 1984 | 1984 |

Appendix 23: Series 22 – Political and Social Activism

| Accession no./Box (file) | Title | Date(s) |
|--------------------------|---|-----------|
| B2016-0003/074(01) | Social Planning Council – Downtown boys club | 1970 |
| B2016-0003/074(02)-(06) | Social Planning Council – Citizen Participation and Storefront Committee | 1971-1974 |
| B2016-0003/074(07) | Social Planning Council – <i>After the Social Planning Council: The beginning of the end of the welfare agency system</i> | 1971 |
| B2016-0003/074(08) | Social Planning Council – Metro Under Review Conference | 1975 |
| B2016-0003/074(09)-(17) | Praxis Files | 1968-1972 |
| B2016-0003/074(18)-(22) | Canadian Forum – editorial board business | 1970-1977 |
| B2016-0003/074(23)-(26) | Canadian Forum – Survival Foundation and finances | 1973-1979 |
| B2016-0003/074(27) | Canadian Forum – Correspondence and editorial board | 1977-1979 |
| B2016-0003/074(28) | Canadian Forum – Participatory Autocracy, A Second letter to the Prime Minister | 1968 |
| B2016-0003/074(29) | Canadian Forum – Open Letter | 1969 |
| B2016-0003/074(30) | Canadian Forum – Promotion | 1969-1970 |
| B2016-0003/074(31) | Canadian Forum – Editorial Board | 1969-1970 |
| B2016-0003/074(32) | Canadian Forum – 'The Policy is the Process' | 1970 |
| B2016-0003/074(33) | Canadian Forum – Anniversary Issue | 1970 |
| B2016-0003/074(34) | Canadian Forum – 50 th and evaluation | 1970 |
| B2016-0003/074(35) | Canadian Forum – N.D.P. | 1971 |
| B2016-0003/074(36) | Canadian Forum – Bangladesh Article | 1972 |
| B2016-0003/074(37) | Canadian Forum – Cities Forum City Scape II | 1973 |
| B2016-0003/074(38) | Canadian Forum – A Survey of Subscribers | 1973 |
| B2016-0003/074(39) | Canadian Forum – Draft articles by Clarkson | 1973-1976 |
| B2016-0003/074(40) | Canadian Forum – Book Review | 1975 |
| B2016-0003/074(41) | Canadian Forum – Provincial Platform | 1975 |
| B2016-0003/074(42) | Canadian Forum – 'Everybody won by us in Ontario' | 1975 |
| B2016-0003/074(43) | Canadian Forum – 'Beyond Industrial Growth' Abe Rotstein | 1976 |
| B2016-0003/074(44) | Canadian Forum – 'Nationalism' & "Looking Back into the Future' | 1976 |
| B2016-0003/074(45) | Canadian Forum – Margaret Atwood, Memories of a Marriage | 1976 |
| B2016-0003/074(46) | Canadian Forum – 'Ontario – In Search of the Obvious' | 1977 |
| B2016-0003/075(01)-(04) | Committee for an Independent Canada – talks and articles | 1971 |
| B2016-0003/075(01) | Committee for an Independent Canada – Talk at Winston Churchill Collegiate | 1971 |
| B2016-0003/075(02) | Committee for an Independent Canada – Glendon Seminar | 1971 |

Appendix 23: Series 22 – Political and Social Activism

| Accession no./Box (file) | Title | Date(s) |
|--------------------------|---|-----------|
| B2016-0003/075(03) | Committee for an Independent Canada – Clippings, articles by Clarkson | 1971 |
| B2016-0003/075(04) | Committee for an Independent Canada – 'How much kick has CIC' | 1971 |
| B2016-0003/075(05) | Committee for an Independent Canada – Early Reports – 'Development and Dependence', Future of an Independent Canada | 1969-1971 |
| B2016-0003/075(06)-(07) | Committee for an Independent Canada – Clarkson's files | 1972 |
| B2016-0003/075(08) | Committee for an Independent Canada – Mel Hurtig Submission to Selection Committee on Foreign Investment | 1972 |
| B2016-0003/075(09) | Committee for an Independent Canada – Clarkson's file | 1973 |
| B2016-0003/075(10) | Committee for an Independent Canada – Mackenzie Valley Pipeline issue | 1973 |
| B2016-0003/075(11) | Committee for an Independent Canada – 'Independence from What?' – draft policy paper | 1974 |
| B2016-0003/075(12) | Committee for an Independent Canada – talk | 1976 |
| B2016-0003/075(13) | Committee for an Independent Canada – Briefs and Reports | 1974-1976 |
| B2016-0003/075(14)-(18) | Committee for an Independent Canada – Administrative records – Minutes, Agenda, memos, notices | 1973-1978 |
| B2016-0003/075(19) | Committee for an Independent Canada – Newsletter, 'The Independent Canadian, Newsletter of the City of Toronto Branch of the CIC' | 1972-1976 |
| B2016-0003/075(20) | Committee for an Independent Canada – 'The Indenpendancer, Magazine for the CIC' | 1975-1976 |
| B2016-0003/075(21) | Committee for an Independent Canada – 'Stepure's Canada, Mississauga CIC' | 1971 |
| B2016-0003/076(01)-(03) | Committee for an Independent Canada – First National Conference, including surveys | 1971 |
| B2016-0003/076(04) | Committee for an Independent Canada – Edmonton Teach-in | 1971 |
| B2016-0003/076(05) | Committee for an Independent Canada – Background papers | 1971-1972 |
| B2016-0003/076(06)-(18) | Committee for an Independent Canada – National Policy Conference, Edmonton Alberta | 1972 |
| B2016-0003/076(19) | Committee for an Independent Canada – 'The March on Ottawa, A study of the Committee on an Independent Canada | 1979 |

Appendix 23: Series 22 – Political and Social Activism

| Accession no./Box (file) | Title | Date(s) |
|--------------------------|---|-----------|
| B2016-0003/077(01) | University League for Social Reform – Paper, <i>Canadian Nationa and National Development</i> | 1965 |
| B2016-0003/077(02) | University League for Social Reform – Paper <i>Radical Change in Municipal Politics – The Lessons of Praxis</i> | ca. 1967 |
| B2016-0003/077(03) | University League for Social Reform – General | 1967 |
| B2016-0003/077(04) | University League for Social Reform – Planning for 1968-69 program | 1967 |
| B2016-0003/077(05) | University League for Social Reform – Foreign Policy Review | 1968 |
| B2016-0003/077(06) | University League for Social Reform – Americanization of Canada – observations | 1968 |
| B2016-0003/077(06a) | University League for Social Reform – proposed Book of Readings on Economic Nationalism | 1968 |
| B2016-0003/077(07) | University League for Social Reform – Paper – <i>Americanization of Canadian Universities</i> | 1969 |
| B2016-0003/077(08) | University League for Social Reform – Poster, Stop the Spadina | |
| B2016-0003/077(09) | University League for Social Reform – re. publications | 1970 |
| B2016-0003/077(10) | University League for Social Reform – Research Project on Urban Affairs | 1970 |
| B2016-0003/077(11) | University League for Social Reform – May conference, New City – papers | 1971 |
| B2016-0003/077(12) | University League for Social Reform – 'The New City' – papers | |
| B2016-0003/077(13) | University League for Social Reform – Paper <i>Radical Change in Municipal Politics</i> | Ca. 1971 |
| B2016-0003/077(14) | University League for Social Reform – Paper <i>Three Hidden Worlds of City Politics</i> | 1971 |
| B2016-0003/077(15) | University League for Social Reform – 'New city' conference, programme | 1971 |
| B2016-0003/077(16) | University League for Social Reform – City research, city as a system | |
| B2016-0003/077(17)-(18) | University League for Social Reform – research project on urban affairs | 1970-1973 |
| B2016-0003/077(19) | University League for Social Reform – 'New City' – keynote paper | 1971 |
| B2016-0003/077(20) | University League for Social Reform – Paper <i>Private Politics and Public Politics</i> | 1971 |
| B2016-0003/077(21) | University League for Social Reform – Anti-experts paper | 1971 |
| B2016-0003/077(22) | University League for Social Reform – 'New City' project | 1970-1971 |

Appendix 23: Series 22 – Political and Social Activism

| Accession no./Box (file) | Title | Date(s) |
|--------------------------|---|-----------|
| B2016-0003/077(23) | University League for Social Reform – 'Impossible city' | 1970-1971 |
| B2016-0003/077(24)-(25) | University League for Social Reform – Shugarman – Theories and strategies for social change | 1971-1972 |
| B2016-0003/077(26) | University League for Social Reform – Toronto Star article | 1971 |
| B2016-0003/077(27) | University League for Social Reform – Paper <i>Strategies for Social Change</i> | 1971-1972 |
| B2016-0003/077(28) | University League for Social Reform – General | 1972 |
| B2016-0003/077(29) | University League for Social Reform – Meeting with President Evans | 1972 |
| B2016-0003/077(30) | University League for Social Reform – Program for Social Change | 1972 |
| B2016-0003/077(31) | University League for Social Reform – Paper <i>Radical Change in Municipal Politics</i> version 2 | 1973 |
| B2016-0003/077(32) | University League for Social Reform – Social Change | 1974 |
| B2016-0003/077(33) | University League for Social Reform – Native Peoples | 1974 |
| B2016-0003/077(34) | University League for Social Reform – Kontos | 1975-1976 |
| B2016-0003/077(35) | University League for Social Reform – Frerichs and Novick | 1977 |
| B2016-0003/077(36) | University League for Social Reform – Watkins | 1976-1978 |
| B2016-0003/077(37) | University League for Social Reform – McRoberts Quebec Sovereignty | 1977 |
| B2016-0003/077(38)-(40) | University League for Social Reform – Bill Leiss | 1974-1978 |
| B2016-0003/077(41) | University League for Social Reform – Populism | 1978-1979 |
| B2016-0003/077(42) | University League for Social Reform – Conference 'The Politics of Health' | 1979 |
| B2016-0003/077(43)-(44) | University League for Social Reform – Liora Salter | 1978 |
| B2016-0003/077(45) | University League for Social Reform – Bruce Kidd | 1977-1979 |
| B2016-0003/077(46)-(48) | University League for Social Reform – Executive, Minutes of Meetings | 1973-1978 |
| B2016-0003/077(49) | University League for Social Reform – General | 1979-1981 |
| B2016-0003/077(50) | University League for Social Reform – Pamphlet | 1979 |
| B2016-0003/077(51) | University League for Social Reform – List of Publications | 1979 |
| B2016-0003/077(52) | University League for Social Reform – Stenning, Policy | 1981 |
| B2016-0003/077(53) | University League for Social Reform – Banking | 1984-1990 |
| B2016-0003/077(54) | University League for Social Reform – Man and Resources, note | |

Appendix 23: Series 22 – Political and Social Activism

| Accession no./Box (file) | Title | Date(s) |
|--------------------------|--|-----------|
| B2016-0003/077(55) | University League for Social Reform – Agency politics | |
| B2016-0003/078(01) | Correspondence – Misc. | 1968-1976 |
| B2016-0003/078(02) | Correspondence with M.P.s | 1970-1974 |
| B2016-0003/078(03) | Correspondence – Riding Association | 1970-1974 |
| B2016-0003/078(04)-(05) | Correspondence and Notes relating to political activist | 1970s |
| B2016-0003/078(06) | Biafra – Letter to Trudeau | 1967 |
| B2016-0003/078(07) | Campus Ministries Foundation | 1966-1970 |
| B2016-0003/078(08) | Canadian Studies Foundation | 1970-1972 |
| B2016-0003/078(09) | CBC Scripts – An Adventure in Citizenship | 1967 |
| B2016-0003/078(10) | CBC Telescope | n.d. |
| B2016-0003/078(11)-(12) | Canadian University Liberal Federation | 1966-1969 |
| B2016-0003/078(13) | Canadian Voice for Independence | 1977 |
| B2016-0003/078(14) | Committee for a fair immigration policy | 1968-1969 |
| B2016-0003/078(15) | Community Social Planning Council – 50 th anniversary | 2007 |
| B2016-0003/078(16) | Couchiching Conference | 1967 |
| B2016-0003/078(17) | Craft: Textbook | 1974-1975 |
| B2016-0003/078(18) | DeLaSalle College – talk | 1970 |
| B2016-0003/078(19) | Ferment: Revolution and Evolution | 1969 |
| B2016-0003/078(20) | Futurology | 1974 |
| B2016-0003/078(21) | International Teach-in | 1967 |
| B2016-0003/078(22) | MacPherson Commission on Undergraduate Teaching | 1966 |
| B2016-0003/078(23) | Municipal Election – John Sewel Campaign | 1978 |
| B2016-0003/078(24) | Niagara Institute for International Studies | 1971 |
| B2016-0003/078(25) | Ontario Provincial –Municipal Conference | 1970 |
| B2016-0003/078(26) | Participatory Autocracy – closed letter to Pierre Trudeau | 1969 |
| B2016-0003/078(27) | Pensioners Concerned | 1970-1971 |
| B2016-0003/078(28) | Public Petroleum Association of Canada | 1975-1976 |
| B2016-0003/078(29) | Introduction in the Multiversity | 1973 |
| B2016-0003/078(30) | Quest | 1969 |
| B2016-0003/078(31) | Robart Commission on Metropolitan Toronto | 1975 |
| B2016-0003/078(32) | Scarborough College – Conference, Canadian Studied Committee | 1971 |
| B2016-0003/078(33)-(34) | Radio Canada | 1969-1976 |
| B2016-0003/078(35) | St. Thomas Church, talk | 1970 |
| B2016-0003/078(36) | St Thomas, chaplaincy | 1968 |
| B2016-0003/078(37) | Trent – Presidency of CPSA | 1972 |
| B2016-0003/078(38) | Trilateral Commission | 1975 |
| B2016-0003/078(39) | Toronto Star – Student power | 1973 |
| B2016-0003/078(40) | United Church of Canada, talk | 1969 |
| B2016-0003/078(41) | University in Crisis | 1970 |
| B2016-0003/078(42) | Urban Conference – University of Montreal 1975 | 1974-1975 |

Appendix 24: Series 23 – Education and Thesis

| Accession /Box (file) | Title | Date(s) |
|-------------------------|--|-----------|
| B2016-0003/001(01) | Collected personal and biographical materials | 1954-1958 |
| B2016-0003/001(02) | Correspondence | 1956-1959 |
| B2016-0003/001(03) | Current digest | ca. 1959 |
| B2016-0003/001(04) | Songs and poems | n.d. |
| B2016-0003/001P(01) | Photographs | n.d. |
| B2016-0003/001(05) | University of Toronto Annual Examinations | 1957-1959 |
| B2016-0003/001(06)-(15) | Essays | 1937-1965 |
| B2016-0003/001(16)-(27) | Thesis material – plan, notes, agricultural reforms, commentaries, Mouton Epilogue, footnotes | 1964-1968 |
| B2016-0003/002(01) | Grant application | 1965 |
| B2016-0003/002(02)-(09) | Correspondence: miscellaneous, Columbia, Moscow, Mouton, RCI, Thorne and Dufour | 1965-1968 |
| B2016-0003/002(10) | Canada: Quebec: press clippings | 1967 |
| B2016-0003/002(11)-(13) | China: Sino-Soviet conflict | [196-] |
| B2016-0003/002(14) | Conferences | 1955-1967 |
| B2016-0003/002(15) | Dissertations | ca. 1967 |
| B2016-0003/002(16) | Gen. Table of Contents | n.d. |
| B2016-0003/002(17) | International affairs | [196-] |
| B2016-0003/002(18) | Manicheism: Int. J. (International Journal)? | 1966 |
| B2016-0003/002(19) | Marxism-Leninism as a System for Comparative Analysis of Under Development: Canadian Political Science Association 39th Annual Meeting | 1967 |
| B2016-0003/002(20) | Massachusetts Institute of Technology: Behavioral change | 1966 |
| B2016-0003/002(21) | Methodology: Problématique (problematic) | n.d. |
| B2016-0003/002(22) | Republic Day: India | 1968 |
| B2016-0003/002(23) | Soviet (?) | 1967 |
| B2016-0003/002(24) | Soviet academic structure | 1968 |
| B2016-0003/002(25) | Soviet orientalist | ca. 1967 |
| B2016-0003/002(26) | State capitalism | n.d. |
| B2016-0003/002(27) | Zagoria: Revolutionary Change | 1968 |
| B2016-0003/002(28) | [unidentified document in Russian] | n. d |
| B2016-0003/002(29)-(37) | Soviet notes, correspondence and articles – India, Gupta, Temps Nouveaux, Staliner, foreign investment, aid, trade, Mosely | 1967-1970 |
| B2016-0003/130(01) | Soviet notes and articles – 2403 29.X.68 [CPSA paper Marxism-Leninism as a theory for comparative analysis of under-development] | 1967-1968 |
| B2016-0003/130(02) | Soviet notes and articles – J. Dev. 'state as cap. Model' [article] | 1967-1971 |
| B2016-0003/130(03)-(07) | Soviet notes and articles – aid and trade [section drafts] | 1970 |
| B2016-0003/130(08)-(11) | Soviet notes and articles – agriculture | ca. 1970 |

Appendix 24: Series 23 – Education and Thesis

| Accession /Box (file) | Title | Date(s) |
|------------------------------|--|----------------|
| B2016-0003/130(12) | Soviet notes and articles – Soviet development assessment V.14 [drafts] | 1970 |
| B2016-0003/130(13)-(15) | Soviet notes and articles – Goscap | ca. 1970 |
| B2016-0003/130(16)-(23) | Soviet notes and articles – Part I, | Ca 1970 |
| B2016-0003/130(24)-(28) | Soviet notes and articles – Part II, The Imperialist threat and the Socialist rescue | Ca. 1970 |
| B2016-0003/130(30) | Soviet notes and articles – Chapter V, Towards a Soviet Theory of Development | 1967-1970 |
| B2016-0003/130(31) | Soviet notes and articles – India project V.15 | 1972 |
| B2016-0003/130(32) | Soviet notes and articles – Chapter VI, The Epilogue, 1964-1968 | n. d. |

Appendix 25: Series 24 – Photographs

| Accession /Box (file) | Title | Date(s) |
|-----------------------|---|------------|
| B2016-0003/001P(01) | [Christina McCall interview with ?] | [197-?] |
| B2016-0003/001P(02) | [Christina McCall interview with ?] | [197-?] |
| B2016-0003/002P(01) | Norway, for an article on trip to Europe as a student [from summer '59 correspondence, /100(01)] | 1958 |
| B2016-0003/002P(02) | Stephen and Adrienne Clarkson in France [from correspondence /100(09)] | ca. 1966 |
| B2016-0003/002P(03) | Professor Stephen Clarkson | [196-] |
| B2016-0003/002P(04) | Photos of Stephen Clarkson and P. E. Trudeau, April 14, 1973 [from Trudeau and Our Times series] | 1973 |
| B2016-0003/002P(05) | Family photos – Christmas 1974 with Aunt Nan [from Christmas 1975 correspondence /101(35)] | 1974 |
| B2016-0003/002P(06) | Blaise Clarkson [from correspondence /101(35)] | [ca. 1975] |
| B2016-0003/002P(07) | Stephen, Kyra and Blaise Clarkson, photos for 1977 Christmas card | ca. 1977 |
| B2016-0003/002P(08) | Stephen Clarkson at Carleton conference | [197-?] |
| B2016-0003/002P(09) | 'Reagan Challenge' publicity photo of Stephen Clarkson | ca. 1982 |
| B2016-0003/002P(10) | Photos of P. E. Trudeau and Ronald Reagan for 'Reagan Challenge' book | [198-] |
| B2016-0003/002P(11) | [Stephen Clarkson with students and colleagues?], sent by Ayesha | 1994 |
| B2016-0003/002P(12) | [RMITA conference?] [from 1997 Reba correspondence /105(14)] | [ca. 1997] |
| B2016-0003/002P(13) | ISA annual meeting [Montreal?] | 1998 |
| B2016-0003/002P(14) | Santiago, Chile [from 19.IV.99 conference re continentalism] | 1999 |
| B2016-0003/002P(15) | Photos of sites in Montreal connected with Trudeau, taken by Jean Marie Gaul [from Trudeau and Our Times series /030(30)] | ca. 1990 |
| B2016-0003/002P(16) | Tropics north condo complex (Montreal) and Bank of Canada (Ottawa) [from Trudeau and Our Times series /032(11)] | [199-] |
| B2016-0003/002P(17) | Jeunesse en Mission, Dunham [Ladies College], Quebec [from Trudeau and Our Times series /022(02)] | [199-] |

Appendix 25: Series 24 – Photographs

| Accession /Box (file) | Title | Date(s) |
|-----------------------|---|-----------------------------|
| B2016-0003/002P(18) | 48 Leith Mansions [London, England] [from Bruce Jones' June 5, 1992 correspondence for 'Trudeau and Our Times'] | 1992 |
| B2016-0003/002P(19) | P. E. Trudeau at Toronto City Hall for 1972 election campaign by Walter Curtin [from Trudeau and Our Times series /030(24)] | 1972 [reproduction 199-] |
| B2016-0003/002P(20) | Christina McCall and Stephen Clarkson at ceremony for Governor General Award [from Trudeau and Our Times series /042(16)] | 1991 |
| B2016-0003/002P(21) | Christina McCall and Stephen Clarkson publicity photos for <i>Trudeau and Our Times</i> [from /043(04)] | [199-] |
| B2016-0003/002P(22) | Christina McCall and Stephen Clarkson publicity photos for <i>Trudeau and Our Times</i> [from /043(02)] | 1995 |
| B2016-0003/002P(23) | Trillium Book Award ceremony [from Trudeau and Our Times series /043(12)] | 1995 |
| B2016-0003/002P(24) | Christina McCall publicity photos | ca. 1967-1994 |
| B2016-0003/002P(25) | Photographs [for 'Soviet Theory of Development' publication?] [from Student Work and Thesis Publication series] | n. d. |
| B2016-0003/002P(26) | Stephen Clarkson with students from his POL 211 course | 1994-1995 |

| Accession /Box (file) | Title | Date(s) |
|-----------------------|---|-----------|
| B2019-0003/001P(01) | Upper Canada College, Preparatory School, May 9 1951 | 1951 |
| B2019-0003/001P(02) | Upper Canada College, 1 st Soccer Team | 1954 |
| B2019-0003/001P(03) | Upper Canada College, leaving class, 1955 | 1955 |
| B2019-0003/001P(04) | Trinity College, First Soccer Eleven, 1955 | 1955 |
| B2019-0003/001P(05) | Trinity College, Soccer Team, 1958 | 1958 |
| B2019-0003/001P(06) | University of Toronto, Intermediate Soccer Champions, 1957-1958 | 1957-1958 |
| B2019-0003/001P(07) | Panel on Uncle Sam and US | 2002 |
| B2019-0003/002P(01) | Clarkson, colour portrait | n.d. |
| B2019-0003/002P(02) | Clarkson portraits, contact prints b&w | n.d. |

Appendix 25: Series 24 – Photographs

| Accession /Box (file) | Title | Date(s) |
|--------------------------|---|----------------|
| B2019-0003/002P(03) | Upper Canada College, group | Ca. 1955 |
| B2019-0003/002P(04) | Cadets, Halifax | 1956 |
| B2019-0003/002P(05) | Student Administrative Council, Honour Awards, 1959 | 1959 |
| B2019-0003/002P(06) | Clarkson at desk | ca. 1965-1097 |
| B2019-0003/002P(07) | Clarkson family | ca. 1988-1989 |
| B2019-0003/002P(08) | Talk at Conference in Waterloo | 200- |
| B2019-0003/002P(09) | Various events, social and professional | 2000-2008 |
| B2019-0003/002P(10) | Luncheon celebration | 2001 |
| B2019-0003/002P(11) | Convocation | 2003 |
| B2019-0003/002P(12) | Talk re book <i>Uncle Sam and Us</i> | 2002 |
| B2019-0003/002P(13) | 2004 Teaching awards | 2004 |
| B2019-0003/002P(14) | Induction into the Royal Society | 2005 |
| B2019-0003/002P(15)-(16) | Photos of Clarkson with various groups of students in Washington D.C. | ca. 2005-2007 |
| B2019-0003/002P(18) | Clarkson, playing football | 201- |
| B2019-0003/002P(19) | Book launch – <i>Dependent America</i> | 2011 |
| B2019-0003/002P(20) | Renewal of Marriage vows, Stephen and Nora | September 2014 |
| B2019-0003/002P(21) | Group dinner at home in Toronto | 2014 |
| B2019-0003/002P(23) | Brasilia 2013 – International Course Module – Group photograph and composite | 2014 |
| B2019-0003/003P(01) | Panorama, The Russian Summer School Middleberg College, Middlebury Virginia, 1958 | 1958 |
| B2019-0003/003P(02) | Trinity College, Graduating Class, 1959 | 1959 |

Appendix 26: Series 26 – Moving Images

| Accession/Item | Title | Date(s) |
|-----------------|--|-----------|
| B2016-0003/001M | VHS cassette – “SC April '92; SC May '92” [Stephen Clarkson interview on Eric? Kierans; a short clip within a longer show on various current events] | 1992 |
| B2016-0003/002M | VHS cassette – “SC Nov. 4/90; Aug. 13/92 News World; Oct. 13/92 Le Point” [panel interview in French] | 1990-1992 |
| B2016-0003/003M | VHS cassette – “SC NAFTA debate 26.IV.93” [OISE public debate on NAFTA, address by Stephen Clarkson] | 1993 |
| B2016-0003/004M | VHS cassette – “Canadian Club Christina McCall & Stephen Clarkson Oct. 17/94” [addresses re <i>Trudeau and Our Times: Volume 2</i>] [see Series#: Trudeau and Our Times for accompanying letter] | 1994 |
| B2016-0003/005M | VHS cassette – “Montreal AM Live” [interview of Stephen Clarkson and Christina McCall re <i>Trudeau and Our Times: Volume 2</i>] | 1994 |
| B2016-0003/006M | VHS cassette – “Studio 4, Master, Episode #213, October 18/2002, Guests: Stephen Clarkson, Charlotte Gray, length: 57:30, audio: Ch. 1&2” [interview re <i>Uncle Sam and Us</i>] | 2002 |
| B2016-0003/007M | VHS cassette – “Goldhawk Live – October30, 2002, “Should the GTA worry about American influences?” “ [Stephen Clarkson interview re <i>Uncle Sam and Us</i> and issues of self-government and NAFTA] | 2002 |
| B2016-0003/008M | Betamax cassette – “Monday, October 7/1985, Stephen Clarkson's Canadian Club speech, recorded Oct. 10/85 Rogers cable; Interviews with Bombardier XI, XII.88” | 1985-1988 |
| B2016-0003/009M | Betamax cassette – “SC on TV: ready to record” | n. d. |

Appendix 27: Series 27 – Artifacts

| Accession/Box | Title | Date(s) |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|
| B2016-0003/001ART(01) | Buttons – provincial and Toronto municipal election campaigns [9 buttons] | [ca. 196- -197-] |
| B2016-0003/001ART(02) | Buttons – federal election campaigns [10 buttons] | [196- -2006] |
| B2016-0003/001ART(03) | Buttons – CIC [Committee for an Independent Canada]; Quebec 1980 Referendum [7 buttons, 1 pin] | [ca. 196- - 198-] |
| B2016-0003/001ART(04) | Buttons – non-Liberal politicians [6 buttons] | [ca. 197- - 198-?] |
| B2016-0003/001ART(05) | Buttons – Toronto and University of Toronto [10 buttons] | [ca. 1969-2001] |
| B2016-0003/001ART(06) | Campaign stickers – Sheila Copps (1), John Evans (1), Pierre Trudeau (4); Frank Paznar coin | [ca. 196- -197-] |
| B2016-0003/001ART(07) | Nametag pins – Stephen Clarkson nametags from various events (10) | [ca. 196- -200-] |
| B2016-0003/002ART(01) | Plaque for Trillium Book Award for Trudeau and our Times Vol. 2 | 1994 |
| B2016-0003/002ART(02) | Canadian Women's Press Club Memorial Award | 1967 |
| B2016-0003/002ART(03) | University of Western Ontario President's Medal, | 1970 |

Appendix 28: B2019-0003 digital folders

| Original folder name | Renamed | Archivist note | Digital folder ID |
|--|--|--|-------------------|
| activity reports | S01_ActivityReports | | B2019-0003_df001 |
| Alice Helene Clarkson - Scholarship - Trinity College | S01_AliceHeleneClarksonScholarshipTrinityCollege | | B2019-0003_df002 |
| CV | S01_CV | | B2019-0003_df003 |
| grants & honours | S01_Honours | | B2019-0003_df004 |
| grants & honours | S15_Grants | | B2019-0003_df022 |
| remembering - after 28.ii16 SC | S01_rememberingAfter28ii16SC | | B2019-0003_df005 |
| travels & fotos | S01_travelAndPhotos | | B2019-0003_df006 |
| colleagues+ friends | S02_ColleaguesAndFriends | | B2019-0003_df007 |
| interviews | S02_interviews | | B2019-0003_df008 |
| Journalism Fellows & Massey College | S02_JournalismFellowsAndMasseyCollege | | B2019-0003_df009 |
| University College Toronto | S02_UniversityCollegeToronto | | B2019-0003_df010 |
| U of T | S02_UofT | | B2019-0003_df011 |
| — | S03_TrudeauAndOurTimes | Files moved from <i>published books & pamphlets</i> | B2019-0003_df012 |
| — | S04-1_UncleSamAndUs | Files moved from <i>published books & pamphlets</i> | B2019-0003_df013 |
| — | S04-2_DoesNorthAmericaExist | Files moved from <i>published books & pamphlets</i> | B2019-0003_df014 |
| — | S04-3_DependentAmerica | Files moved from <i>published books & pamphlets</i> | B2019-0003_df015 |
| — | S06_BigRedMachine | Files moved from <i>published books & pamphlets</i> | B2019-0003_df016 |
| articles & chapters | S11_ArticlesAndChapters | | B2019-0003_df017 |
| OPEDs | S11_OPEDs | | B2019-0003_df018 |

Appendix 28: B2019-0003 digital folders

| Original folder name | Renamed | Archivist note | Digital folder ID |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------|-------------------|
| published books & pamphlets | S11_PublishedBooksAndPamphlets | | B2019-0003_df019 |
| conferences | S11_TalksAndConferences | | B2019-0003_df020 |
| lectures & roundtables & workshops | S11_TalksAndConferences | | B2019-0003_df020 |
| research | S12_Research | | B2019-0003_df021 |
| SC - courses | S16_Teaching-Courses | | B2019-0003_df023 |
| SC - advisor | S17_Teaching-StudentEvaluations | | B2019-0003_df024 |
| references | S18_References | | B2019-0003_df025 |